



**Earliest references to houses and other buildings.**

This list is not complete, as it does not contain every house or building. Although every attempt is made to be accurate, errors may still exist.

ADDITIONS/CORRECTIONS - Please contact us using the comments section on Facebook.

**KEY**

**GLE lease no.** Leases created in the Grant Lawson Estate, usually reflect date of build, however they were occasionally more recent than the building.

**Trade Dir.** "Trade Directory. Reprints 1818 – 1888" produced by the Ramsbottom Heritage Society.

**JBT** "Stories in Stone" illustrated book by John B Taylor – Bury Archives.

**OS Map** Ordnance Survey Maps – From RHS web site.

**Grade 2 Listed** Grade 2 Listed Building - <https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list>

**Italics/bold** Properties no longer in existence.

**Street Junctions/public footpaths/ginnels/gaps** named in red.

It covers: Ramsbottom pages 1-87 pages, Holcombe pages 88-92, Stubbins pages 93-99, Chatterton pages 100-102, Strongstry pages 103-104, Shuttleworth/Walmersley pages 105-112, Summerseat pages 113-126, Turn pages 127-129, Edenfield pages 130-137, Hawkshaw pages 138-142, Sources of Information page 143.

---

**RAMSBOTTOM**

The limits of old Ramsbottom Urban District Council (1894-1974) includes Edenfield, Holcombe, Holcombe Brook, Ramsbottom, Shuttleworth, Stubbins, Summerseat and Turn.

Also included information on Chatterton, Strongstry and Hawkshaw,

**ACRE BOTTOM**

1864 - Ramsbottom Cricket Club was founded in 1845. In 1864 the club established Acre Bottom. Notable among the founders were three members of the Stead family & two members of the Grant family.

1910 - Between the old Pavilion and the Paper Mill boundary was a tennis court. 1910 OS Map.

1966 - Ramsbottom United Football Club, Harry Williams Riverside Stadium, Acre Bottom. Ramsbottom United was founded in 1966, and one of the founders, Harry Williams, is still, Chairman.

1997 the club installed floodlights for the first time – acquiring a set from the Watersheddings ground of Oldham Rugby League Club.

2010 stadium was named "Harry Williams Riverside Stadium".

**ADA STREET**

**Bolton Road West**

4-16 Terraced houses

4 Mrs. Fairclough, 3 men and 1 woman. 1911 Census.

6 Mr. Lomax, 3 men and 2 women. 1911 Census.

10 Date stone & inscription "JHI 1911"

12 Joseph French, 1939 Register.

16. Date stone & inscription "Sunny Bank 1912". William F. Ormerod, 1939 Register

**ASH STREET**

**Bolton Road West**

Sign "Ash St" on the side of 338 Bolton Road West.

**ALBERT STREET (Right Hand Side)**

**Rostron Road**

2 George Beevis, Stoker, 1888 Trade Dir.

4 Thomas Stephenson, Mason, 1888 Trade Dir.

## Date Of Build Register

6	James Diggle,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
8	Joseph W. Hitchen,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
10	James Ashworth,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
12	James Roberts,	Spinner,	1888 Trade Dir.
14	Alfred Barrett,	Warper,	1888 Trade Dir.
16	Michael M'Cormick,	Mason,	1888 Trade Dir.
18	Edward Stockley,	Sizer,	1888 Trade Dir.
20	Edward Howarth,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
22	John Harrison,	Carter,	1888 Trade Dir.
24	Robert Collins,	Joiner,	1888 Trade Dir.
26	Patrick Dunn,	Shunter,	1888 Trade Dir.
28	Thomas William Johns,	Mason,	1888 Trade Dir.
30	Thomas Ormrod,	Mechanic,	1888 Trade Dir.
32	John H. Howarth,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
34	Peter Holliday,	Engineer,	1888 Trade Dir.
36	James Walmsley,	Engine Tenter,	1888 Trade Dir.
38	Sarah Jones,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
40	Matilda Jones,	Dressmaker,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Vesta Street

42	William Grime,	Paper Maker,	1891 Census.
44	Leonard Atkinson,	Engine Tenter,	1891 Census.
46	John Ormerod,	Railway Porter,	1891 Census.
48	Henry Hamer,	Stone Mason,	1891 Census.
50	Jane Ashworth,	Housekeeper,	1891 Census.
52	Joseph Hanson,	Stone Mason,	1891 Census.
54	Edwin Cross,	Iron Moulder,	1891 Census.
56	Joseph Crawshaw,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
58	William Pye,	Gas Stoker,	1891 Census.
60	John Thomas Howard,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
62	Robert Turner,	Masons Labourer,	1891 Census.
62	Date stone & inscription (JBT) "1887 Jubilee V.R. Albert Terrace".		
64	John Thomas Fenwick,	Overlooker,	1891 Census.
66	Thomas Entwistle,	Cotton Carder,	1891 Census.
68	Jesse Butterworth,	Engine Driver,	1891 Census.
70	Jane Dawes,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
72	Albert J Warburton,	Drapers Assistant,	1891 Census.
74	Nathan Hall,	Potato Dealer,	1891 Census.
76	Harriet Holt,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
78	Thomas Kay,	Painter,	1891 Census.
80	Edward Baron,	Packer at Bleachworks,	1891 Census.
82	John Joseph French,	Damper Man,	1891 Census.

### Joy Street

86 & 88	Abraham Hill,	Grocer,	1888 Trade Dir.
90	Thomas Kay,	Finisher,	1888 Trade Dir.
92	Henry Dawes,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
94	Thomas Entwistle,	Carter,	1888 Trade Dir.
96	James Roberts,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
98	John Barnes,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
100	Joseph Heyworth,	Overlooker,	1888 Trade Dir.
102	Lawrence Whittaker,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
104	William Holt,	Finisher,	1888 Trade Dir.

## Date Of Build Register

106 William Walsh,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
108 Richard King,	Spinner,	1888 Trade Dir.
110 Nathan Hall,	Tackier,	1888 Trade Dir.
112 Thomas Robinson,	Tinplate Worker,	1888 Trade Dir.
114 John Booth,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
116 David Bastow,	Tackier,	1888 Trade Dir.
118 Ann Dawson,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
120 ? Hall,	Manager,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Young Street

122-128	1908 Date stone & Inscription (JBT) "1908 Sunny Bank"
122 Mr. R. Booth,	4 men and 2 women. 1911 Census.
124 Mr. J. W. Booth.	1 man and 3 women. 1911 Census.
126 Mr. J. S. Booth,	2 men and 2 women. 1911 Census.
128 Mr. W. Booth,	1 man and 3 women. 1911 Census.

### ALBERT STREET (Left Hand Side)

#### Rostron Road

<b>91 Leonard Atkinson,</b>	<b>Engine Tenter,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>93 Thomas Ramsbottom,</b>	<b>Spinner,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>95 Joseph Ratcliffe,</b>	<b>Block Cutter,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>97 Aaron Nuttall,</b>	<b>Shoemaker,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>99 Jane Smith,</b>	<b>Householder,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>101 Samuel Parkin,</b>	<b>Foreman Engineer,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>103 Mr. Rogers,</b>	<b>2 men and 2 women,</b>	<b>1911 Census.</b>
<b>105 Mr. Forshaw,</b>	<b>3 men and 5 women,</b>	<b>1911 Census.</b>
<b>107 Mr. Rostron,</b>	<b>4 men and 2 women,</b>	<b>1911 Census.</b>
<b>109 Mrs Smith,</b>	<b>2 men and 1 women,</b>	<b>1911 Census.</b>
<b>111 Mr. Brooks,</b>	<b>1 man and 1 women,</b>	<b>1911 Census.</b>
<b>113 Mr. Nuttall,</b>	<b>1 man,</b>	<b>1911 Census.</b>
<b>115 Mr. Holmes,</b>	<b>1 man and 1 woman,</b>	<b>1911 Census.</b>
<b>117 Mr. Lever,</b>	<b>1 man and 2 women,</b>	<b>1911 Census.</b>
<b>119 Mr. Hamer,</b>	<b>2 men and 2 women,</b>	<b>1911 Census.</b>
105 Mount Villas - Date stone (JBT) "1980"		
107-109	mid-late 20 <sup>th</sup> C in appearance	
107 Robert A. Duckworth,	1939 Register.	
109 Sam Barlow,	1939 Register.	

Large boarding house called "Mount Villas" Bolton Street and the whole terrace demolished in the 1960s.

### Young Street

### ALFRED STREET (Left Hand Side)

#### Bolton Road West

#### Smith Street

1 Richard Booth,	Sizer,	1888 Trade Dir.
3 William Pilling,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
5 James T. Seddon,	Spinner,	1888 Trade Dir.
7 Frank Horsfall,	Shopman,	1888 Trade Dir.
9 Samuel Duckworth,	Fire Beater,	1888 Trade Dir.
11 Sarah Ann Richardson,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
13 William Barrett,	Joiner,	1888 Trade Dir.
15 Joseph Hampson,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
17 Richard Lomax,	Fire Beater,	1888 Trade Dir.
19 Richard Hutchinson,	Carter,	1888 Trade Dir.

## Date Of Build Register

23-27 1960s Terraced Houses with front gardens.

### Hillside Road

#### ALFRED STREET (Right Hand Side)

##### Bolton Road West

##### Smith Street

2	Alfred Lomax,	Mason,	1888 Trade Dir.
4	James A. Broadley,	Moulder,	1888 Trade Dir.
6	John Hough,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
8	Sidney Whittaker,	Quarryman,	1888 Trade Dir.
10	John Booth,	Shopman,	1888 Trade Dir.
12	Thomas Pilkington,	Overlooker,	1888 Trade Dir.
14	Elizabeth Hutchinson,	Warper,	1888 Trade Dir.
16	Betsy Ann Kenyon,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.

Grass verge and back gardens of the 1960s Terraced Houses (2 groups 3 & 4) on George Road.

### Hillside Roads

#### ANNIE STREET (Right Hand Side)

##### Regent Street

2	John Timms,	Mason,	1888 Trade Dir.
4	James Houlker,	Block Printer,	1888 Trade Dir.
6	John Atherton,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
8	James Campbell,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
10	Josiah Woolley,	Policeman,	1888 Trade Dir.
12	Sarah Longworth,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
14	William Bridge,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
16	Nancy Atkinson,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
18	Mary Ann Forsyth,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
20	Mary Foy,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
22	Thomas Sharples,	Pattern Maker,	1888 Trade Dir.
24	Owen Griffiths,	Quarryman,	1891 Census.
26	Martin Tansey,	Fire Beater,	1888 Trade Dir.
28	Thomas Hamer,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
30	Richard Anderton,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Flax Street/Geoffrey Street

#### ANNIE STREET (Left Hand Side)

##### Regent Street

1	Modern Detached House, small front garden.	Built 1997.
3-9	Modern Semi-Detached Houses, small front gardens.	Built 1997.

### Flax Street/Geoffrey Street

#### ATHOL STREET

##### Crow Lane

Side of the Drill Hall	1896 Date stone & inscription "Defence not Defiance". Built for the 40 <sup>th</sup> Lancashire Rifle Volunteer Corps (3 <sup>rd</sup> Manchester).
Enoch Wolfe,	Coal Merchant, 1888 Trade Dir.

### Garden Street

#### BAKER STREET

##### Nuttall Lane

## Date Of Build Register

Bowling Green,	1911 Census.
Hide Dying Works,	1911 Census.
Stables,	1911 Census.
Slaters Yard and Buildings,	1911 Census.

### BARCROFT STREET

#### Bolton Road West

<b>5 Mr. Whitworth,</b>	<b>1911 Census.</b>	<b>Demolished.</b>
<b>Bake House, Uninhabited,</b>	<b>1911 Census.</b>	<b>Demolished.</b>

Present Car Park for the Holcombe Tap Public House.

#### Ox Street

### BARWOOD LEE

#### Kay Brow

3 Barwood Lee Cottage,	William Ross, Blacksmiths Striker,	1891 Census.
21 Hindle Isherwood,	Packer,	1888 Trade Dir.
23 John Brooks	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
25 Charles Leech,	Size Mixer,	1888 Trade Dir.
27 John Heap,	Carter,	1888 Trade Dir.
31 Richard Lownds,	Mangler,	1888 Trade Dir.
33 William B. Bearon,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
Louisa & Catherine Cannell,	School,	1888 Trade Dir.
35 Harriet Ratcliffe,	Laundress,	1888 Trade Dir.
37 Myer Yates,	Winder,	1888 Trade Dir.
41 William Hardman,	Sizer,	1888 Trade Dir.
43 Daniel Morris,	Engine Tenter,	1888 Trade Dir.
45 Maria Kay,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
47 James French,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
49 Samuel Hamer,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
55 William Greenwood,	Carter,	1888 Trade Dir.
Barwood House,	Mr Archibald Hepburn,	1883 Trade Dir.

#### Slum Clearance

Barwood Lee  
8 houses,  
18 people rehoused in 1939  
and demolished in 1940.  
From 1940 RUDC Annual Report.

### BOLTON ROAD WEST (Right Hand Side) constructed in the late 1790s.

#### Dundee Lane

<b>2 John Blackburn,</b>	<b>Greengrocer,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>4 Jonathan Isherwood,</b>	<b>Carrier,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>6 James Greenwood,</b>	<b>Butcher,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>

#### Slum Clearance

Bolton Road West  
3 houses, people rehoused in  
1959 and demolished in 1959.  
From 1972 RUDC Annual Report.

#### Holt Street West – named Holt Street in 1888 Trade Dir.

8 Ramsbottom Industrial & Provident Society, Ltd., Grocers, &c.	1888 Trade Dir.
10 Joseph Morris,	Painter, 1888 Trade Dir.
12 John Ratcliffe,	Print Looker, 1888 Trade Dir.
14 Ralph Henry Hindle,	Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.
16 Joseph Riley,	Overlooker, 1888 Trade Dir.
18 Richard Sanderson,	Quarryman, 1888 Trade Dir.
20 John Bailey,	Shopman, 1888 Trade Dir.
22 William Whitworth,	Engineer, 1888 Trade Dir.
24 Thomas Henry Holden,	Sizer, 1888 Trade Dir. Post Office, 1911 OS Map, Closed 1996.
Present – Private house	
26 Joseph Crawshaw,	Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.

#### West Street

28 George Cupe,	Carter,	1888 Trade Dir
-----------------	---------	----------------



## Date Of Build Register

30	Abel Hamer,	Twister,	1888 Trade Dir
32	Margaret Handley,	Winder,	1888 Trade Dir
34	James Aspin,	Block Printer,	1888 Trade Dir
36	John Morris,	Block Printer,	1888 Trade Dir
38	Samuel Down,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir
40	Holden Booth,	Carrier,	1888 Trade Dir
42	James Wiggins,	Clamper,	1888 Trade Dir.
44	Acresfield Cottage - Date stone "1840"		
46	Edward Suthers,	Smith,	1888 Trade Dir.
48	Elizabeth Jackson,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
50	Robert Hall,	Grocer,	1888 Trade Dir.
52	Richard H Dearden,	Hairdresser,	1888 Trade Dir.
54	Thomas Lawson,	Butcher,	1883 Trade Dir.
56	Jane Sutton,	Draper,	1888 Trade Dir.
58	Thomas Dearden,	Confectioner,	1888 Trade Dir.
60	John W Flight,	Chemist,	1888 Trade Dir.
62	Thomas Thornton,	Greengrocer,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Percy Street

	Holly Bank	Edmund J Rothwell,	Cotton Manufacturer,	1888 Trade Dir.
66	Date stone & inscription "Morning View 1865"			
68	Robert Hooson,	Block Printer,		1888 Trade Dir.
70	William R Horne,	Sizer,		1888 Trade Dir.
72	Robert Horne,	Manager,		1888 Trade Dir.
74	James L Howell,	Tailor,		1888 Trade Dir.
76	Peter Smith,	Ropemaker,		1888 Trade Dir.
78	John Nuttall,	Weaver,		1888 Trade Dir.
80	Hugh Horne,	Householder,		1888 Trade Dir.
82	Thomas Jones,	Drawer-in,		1888 Trade Dir.
84	Charles Brown,	Labourer,		1888 Trade Dir.
86	Harriet Pilkington,	Weaver,		1888 Trade Dir.

### Alfred Street

88	Betty Smith,	Householder,		1888 Trade Dir.
90	Joseph Benson,	Finisher,		1888 Trade Dir.
92	Robert Lawson,	Sizer,		1888 Trade Dir.
94	David Horrocks,	Manager,		1888 Trade Dir.
96	Sarah Windle,	Householder,		1888 Trade Dir.
98	Frank Cameron,	Gardener,		1888 Trade Dir.
100	Mary Bridge,	Householder,		1888 Trade Dir.
102	William Crawshaw,	Block Printer,		1888 Trade Dir.
104	John Hill,	Labourer,		1888 Trade Dir.
106	Date stone & inscription	"1872 Lilly Bank"		
108	William Hamer,	Labourer,		1888 Trade Dir.
110	Richard Crawshaw,	Engraver,		1888 Trade Dir.
112	William Thos. Crabtree,	Watchman,		1888 Trade Dir.
114	Nicholas Phelan,	Householder,		1888 Trade Dir.
116	Overseers Office			1888 Trade Dir.

### Ada Street

118-120	G&M Pollard,	Boot, & c. Makers		1888 Trade Dir.
122	Betty Mawdsley,	Householder,		1888 Trade Dir.
124	Betty Taylor,	Householder,		1888 Trade Dir.
126	James Isherwood,	Soap Manufacturer,		1888 Trade Dir.

## Date Of Build Register

128 Catherine Hoyle,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
130 Robert Collinge & Sons,	Furniture Dealers	1888 Trade Dir.
132 Henry Isherwood,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
134 John Wallwork,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
136 James Brookes,	Drawer-in,	1888 Trade Dir.
138 Has slightly different brickwork. Not in 1888 Trade Dir., 1891 Census or 1939 Register. Gap in the 2005 map.		

140 Has slightly different brickwork and roof line. Very narrow. Not in 1888, 1891 or 1939.

142 Catherine Hutchinson,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
144 Rushton Ingham,	Miller,	1888 Trade Dir.
146 Nancy Parkinson,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
148 Alice Ann Pickup,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
150 Richard Hutchinson,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
152 John Brooks,	Bleacher,	1888 Trade Dir.
154 Ann Knowles,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
156 Helen Ashworth,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
158 Alice Nuttall,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
160 John Seddon,	Coal Agent,	1888 Trade Dir.
162 William Nutter,	Joiner,	1888 Trade Dir.
164 Margaret Greenhalgh,	Greengrocer,	1888 Trade Dir.
166 Samuel Mills,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
168 Henry Lonsdale,	Spinner,	1888 Trade Dir.
170 John Ellems,	General Dealer,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Regent Street

172 Betsy Seddon,	Milliner,	1888 Trade Dir.
174 William Greenhalgh,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
Cemetery Public House, Deeds dated 4 <sup>th</sup> October 1854.		
James Isherwood,	Beer Retailer, Hazlehurst.	1871 Trade Dir.

Name changed in 1940s to "The Fusilier". Datestone by front door, below a Red Rose "XX 1999"

### Ginnel (Public footpath sign) to Geoffrey Street

176a William R Locke,	Yarn Bleacher,	1891 Census
178 Unoccupied,		1891 Census.
180 John R Mills,	Cotton Loom Tackler,	1891 Census.
182 Elias Schofield,	Cashier,	1891 Census.
184 William Hamer,	Labourer in Print Works,	1891 Census.
186 Albert E. Hall,	Station Master,	1891 Census.
188 James Dewhurst,	Block Printer,	1891 Census.
190 William C Smith,	(Spin) Engraver,	1891 Census.

### Geoffrey Street

192 Helen Leyland,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.	Inscription on gate posts "Hazel" "Bank"
194 Charles Taylor,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.	
196 Robert Chadwick,	Printer,	1888 Trade Dir.	
198 Thomas Butterworth,	Clerk,	1888 Trade Dir.	
200 John Isherwood,	Tackler,	1888 Trade Dir.	
202 Thomas Sawyer,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.	
204 Joseph Boardman,	Sizer,	1888 Trade Dir.	
206 Charles Livesey,	Engraver,	1888 Trade Dir.	
208 Alice Isherwood,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.	

### Dora Street

210	Date stone & inscription (JBT) "Erected 1886" "Hazel Cottage"	
212 John Walsh,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.

## Date Of Build Register

214 Joseph Altham,	Quarryman,	1888 Trade Dir.
216 Robert Brooks,	Loom Jobber,	1888 Trade Dir.
218 William Lowe,	Engraver,	1888 Trade Dir.
220 Edward Burgess,	Winder,	1888 Trade Dir.
222 Date stone & inscription "H J B 1829" (John & Betty Holt)		
224 Sarah Carter,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Grime Street leading to Duke Street

226 Richard Holland,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
228 Charles W Johnson,	Plumber,	1888 Trade Dir.
230 Thomas Beetson,	Mason,	1888 Trade Dir.
232 Eliza Wilson,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
234 Ann Dearden,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
236 Helena Cunliffe,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
238 Date stone & inscription	"Female Union Society, Holcome Brook 1824"	
240 Ann Smith	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Cannon Street

Appear to be not quite as old as 226-240

242 John Warner,	Slater.	1888 Trade Dir.
244 William H Bailey,	Grocer.	1888 Trade Dir.
246 Thomas Warburton,	Draper,	1888 Trade Dir.
248 Abraham Earnshaw,	Weaver.	1888 Trade Dir.
250 Thomas Smith,	Sawyer.	1888 Trade Dir.
252 John Hamer,	Labourer.	1888 Trade Dir.
254 Grace Carr,	Householder.	1888 Trade Dir.
256. James Cupe,	Sizer.	1888 Trade Dir.

### Isa Street

258-260	c 1840 John Spencer Ltd formerly Hazelhurst Engraving Works
258-264	c.1820 <b>Grade 2 listed.</b>

### Ginnel

274 William Bowker,	Grocers	1888 Trade Dir.	
276 William Bowker, Grocers	1888 Trade Dir.	276 Doorway blocked up. Present – 274/276 one house.	
278 Howarth Kay,	Smith	1888 Trade Dir.	Present – Village Barbers
280 James Booth,	Engraver	1888 Trade Dir.	Present - Halo Hair Studio

### Cato Street

282-302	1871 Anderton's Terrace	
282 Richard Smith,	Overlooker,	1888 Trade Dir.
284 Alfred Hollis,	Coal Agent,	1888 Trade Dir.
286 John Holden,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
288 James Holden,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
290 John Greenhalgh,	Calenderer,	1888 Trade Dir.
292 Sam Holden,	Feckler,	1888 Trade Dir.
294 Elliot Jackson,	Quarryman,	1888 Trade Dir.
296 Thomas Schofield,	Joiner,	1888 Trade Dir.
298 Elizabeth Bentley,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
300 George Alty,	Towel Manufacturer,	1888 Trade Dir.
302	Date stone & inscription "Anderton's Terrace A.D. MDCCCLXXI" 1871	

### Bloom Street

304 Henry Jolly,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
306 Charles Wooley,	Cotton Weaving Manager,	1891 Census.
308 Richard H Dixon,	Engraver,	1888 Trade Dir.
310 John Wheeldon,	Nurseryman,	1888 Trade Dir.



## Date Of Build Register

312 George Roberts,	Sizer,	1888 Trade Dir.
314 William Smith,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
316 Robert Hamer,	Fireman,	1888 Trade Dir.
318 William Gregory,	Watchman,	1888 Trade Dir.
320 Violetta Warburton,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
322 George Cooper,	Carder,	1888 Trade Dir.
324 Thomas Tomlinson,	Engraver,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Adelaide Street

326 The Waterloo 1815 or just after - Rates Books – Changed name after 1978 to The Brook. 1998 - Porch added. Before the porch was built, the inscription above the door “Waterloo Hotel”.		
328 Store Rooms,	Unoccupied,	1891 Census.
330-338 1815 or just after - Rates Books.		
330 William Jones,	Joiner,	1888 Trade Dir.
332 Bowman Gilman,	Fire Beater,	1888 Trade Dir.
334 John H. Kirkbright,	House Painter,	1891 Census.
336 Mary Lobley,	Shopkeeper,	1888 Trade Dir.
338 John Spibey,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Ash Street

340-360	Modern Houses.	
340		
342 William Scowcroft,	1939 Register.	
344 Robert Thorpe,	1939 Register.	
346 William S. Booth,	1939 Register.	
348 John Henry Parker,	1939 Register.	
350 Wilfred Isherwood,	1939 Register.	
352 Elizabeth A. Booth,	1939 Register.	
354 Sarah Hargreaves,	1939 Register.	
356 Henry Chapman,	1939 Register.	
358 Jenny Booth,	1939 Register.	
360 James Ramsbottom,	1939 Register.	

**Ginnel to Croftlands** – Modern Housing Estate.

### Gap

### Lumb Carr Road

### Holcombe Old Road

Hare & Hounds c 1812.	Porch added 1984.	1821 Trade Dir.
-----------------------	-------------------	-----------------

In front of the Hare & Hounds was the terminus for the railless electric trolley bus service opened 14th August 1913 and closed 31st March 1931. It ran to Edenfield with a change at Ramsbottom Market Place for Ramsbottom Station.

402a/402b 2005 - 3 storey semi-detached houses

**Samuel Heywood ESSO petrol station 1950-60s.**

### Redisher Croft

402 Ramsbottom Industrial & Provident Society Ltd., Grocers.	1888 Trade Dir.
404 Sarah Ann Plumbley, Householder.	1888 Trade Dir.
Present - 402/404 Hoyster Restaurant opened 2013.	

### Park Road

406-408	Present – Abode Kitchens.	
408a	Present – Kutters Korner.	
406 Lockup Shop,	1911 Census.	
408 Lockup Shop,	1911 Census.	
410 Mr. Wild,	1911 Census.	
412 Mr. Reid,	1911 Census.	

## Date Of Build Register

414 Mr. Day, 1911 Census.  
416 Double fronted modern house. Same style as 420.  
416 Mr. Hollows, 1911 Census.  
418 Older property set back.  
418 Mr. Whittaker, 1911 Census.  
420 Double fronted modern house. Same style as 416.  
420 Alfred Hallows, 1939 Register.

### Gap

422-424 Semi detached modern houses.  
422 Samuel Dent, 1939 Register.  
424 Edmund Taylor, Labourer, 1888 Trade Dir.  
426 – 430 Large Terraced houses.  
426 James Robinson, Maker Up Bleach Works, 1891 Census.  
428 William Hanson, 1939 Register.  
430 George Ashworth, 1939 Register.  
432-434 Semi detached modern houses.  
432 Harry C. Windle, 1939 Register.  
434 John Haworth, 1939 Register.  
436-438 Semi detached modern houses.  
436 George Robinson, 1939 Register.  
438 Mary H. Hassall, 1939 Register.  
**470 Hannah Hamer, Licensed Beer Seller, 1891 Census.**  
**472 Police Station 1888 Trade Dir.** Present – Waste land, little bit of garden wall left.

### Redisher Close

**474 Eli Jackson, Cotton Overlooker, 1891 Census.**  
**476 Abraham Heywood, Railway Platelayer, 1891 Census.**  
**478 William Booth, Farm Labourer, 1891 Census.**  
**480 Listed in 1938 Register.**  
**482 Edward Bashford, 1939 Register.**  
**484 William H. ?? 1939 Register.**  
480-482 2016 - two detached 3 storey houses.  
486 – 488 Large Semi Detached houses with a garages  
486 Lily Baiggos, 1939 Register.  
488 Harold Heywood, 1939 Register.  
490 Large detached modern house. Leslie ?? 1939 Register.  
492 Detached modern house.  
494 Detached modern house.  
496 Detached modern house.  
498 Detached modern house.  
500 South View, Large detached house and garage. Date stone (JBT) 1900  
502 Moorside, Large detached house. Date stone (JBT) 1984

**BOLTON ROAD WEST** (Left Hand Side) was constructed in the late 1790s

### Nuttall Lane

**1 Miss Ann Barcroft, Confectioners 1883 Trade Dir.**

### Barcroft Street

**5 Joseph Webster, Labourer for Mason 1891 Census.**

Present - Car park for Holcombe Tap Public House. On the site of No1, Barcroft Street and No5.

### Edgar Street

9 to 11 1842 or earlier Tithe Map – shops

9 William Eccles, Grocer, 1888 Trade Dir.

## Date Of Build Register

11	Robert R. Birtwistle,	Cabinet Maker,	1888 Trade Dir.
13	Jonathan Warburton, vict.	Masons' Arms.	1838 Trade Dir.
	Closed 2017, re-opened 2018 as the Holcombe Tap.		
15 to 21	1842 or earlier Tithe Map - shops		
15	Elizabeth Holt,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
17	Andrew Entwistle,	Boot & Shoe Maker,	1888 Trade Dir.
19	George Raby,	Grocer,	1888 Trade Dir.
21	Richard Carr,	Butcher,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Hope Street

**Hope Mills – Stead Lawrence & Brother Manufacturer, Bleaching, Dyeing and Finishing – 1888 Trade Dir. Demolished** and modern housing estate built.

49-61	Stone Terraced Houses.		
49	Thomas Mitchell,	Tailor,	1888 Trade Dir.
51	John Booth,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
53	Elizabeth Harris,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
55	Andrew Platt,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
57	John Bridge,	Carter,	1888 Trade Dir.
59	J. & B. Warburton,	Furniture Removers,	1888 Trade Dir.
61	William Farnworth,	Bleacher,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Dorothy Street

63-87	Stone Terraced Houses.		
63	Thomas Booth,	Grocer,	1888 Trade Dir.
65	Jane Hargreaves	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
67	Henry Parks,	Mechanic,	1888 Trade Dir.
69	Alice Crawshaw,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
71	Mary Ann Ashworth,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
73	Sarah Booth,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
75	Henry Riley,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
77	Henry Nuttall,	Warehouseman,	1888 Trade Dir.
79	George A. Stark,	Insurance Agent,	1888 Trade Dir.
81	Thomas Hoyle,	Bootmaker,	1888 Trade Dir.
83	Sydney Hutchinson,	Manufacturer,	1888 Trade Dir.
87	John Heaton,	Coal Merchant,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Frederick Street

91 -105	Stone Terraced Houses.		
91	Wood & Lindsay,	Grocers,	1888 Trade Dir.
93	John Clark,	Clerk,	1888 Trade Dir.
95	John Loble,	Overlooker,	1888 Trade Dir.
97	Henry Butterworth,	Oatcake Baker,	1888 Trade Dir.
99	Selina Bridge,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
101	George Dearden,	Loom Jobber,	1888 Trade Dir.
103	James Cross,	Coal Merchant,	1888 Trade Dir.
105	Martha Wilson,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.

Car park for Top Park

159	Not in the 1888 Trade Dir or 1891 Census.		
161-171	Stone Terraced Houses,	Not in the 1888 Trade Dir. or 1891 Census.	
173-173a	John Ingham,	Weaver.	1888 Trade Dir.

### Hazlehurst Close

175	Stone house, James Hurst,	Iron Forger,	1888 Trade Dir.
-----	---------------------------	--------------	-----------------

**Hazlehurst – Edward Cunliffe, Chemical Manufacturer, 1891 Census**

**Hazlehurst Care Home and Whittle Pike day care centre demolished.** Closed 2010, demolished 2014/15.

## Date Of Build Register

2015 The Ramsbottom Centre plus 32 bungalows on a new close which runs alongside and around the back of the centre.

207 Westbrook, Detached stone house, William Tattersall, Retired Grocer, 1891 Census.

### Hazel Street

209	Christopher Foster,	Labourer,	1891 Census.
211	Nancy Atkinson,	-	1891 Census.
213	Mary Ann Forsyth,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
215	Caroline Wood,	-	1891 Census.
217	William Taylor,	Foreman Plumber,	1891 Census.
219	David Colling,	Retired Farmer,	1891 Census.
221	Alice Hutchinson,	Housekeeper,	1891 Census.
223	Miah Bentley,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.

### Cemetery Road – Leads to Ramsbottom Cemetery opened in 1875

225-231 Modern Terraced Housing  
Garages for 231 & 233

233-239 Modern Terraced Housing

### Cunliffe Avenue Not in the 1888 Trade Dir.

214-259 Modern Semi-detached Houses

### Gap

### Footpath to Lancaster Avenue

301 and 303 semi detached houses, built for Richard Shore and his brother.

1902 – Stain glass front door with (JBT) “1902” and “RS”.

1902 – Stain glass front door with (JBT) “1902” and “LS”.

(301/303) Lyndhurst. James Henry Maden, Lyndhurst, Bolton Road West. 1924 Trade Dir.

301 Large 3 storey semi-detached house. “Hazlehurst” on gate posts.

303 Large 3 storey semi-detached house. “Westbrook” on gate posts.

**2<sup>nd</sup> Entrance to Mill – showing a full length building post 1960 OS Map**

**Holcombe Brook Mills - 1923 Date stone (JBT) demolished 1980, James Holden & Sons Ltd 1875-1976,**

**Terry towel manufacturer.** On site of Moray Close and Helmsdale Close, built in 1987 by Badger Construction (Bury) Ltd. Plot known as “Sleepy Hollow”.

**1<sup>st</sup> Entrance to Mill – with a building half the length of the plot 1927 OS Map**

Methodist Church 1885 Date stones & Inscriptions - “1885 United Methodist Free Church”

Bottom right “This stone was laid by Miss Florence Romney of Stubbins House, July 25th 1885.”

Bottom left “This stone was laid by Mrs Isaac Hoyle of Prestwich, July 25th 1885.”

### Est Bank Road leads to 6 houses and the entrance to Woodhey High School.

The school was built in 1979 to replace the Peel Brow Secondary Modern School.

Royal Gardens – a gated estate with nine 5/6 bedroom detached houses. Built 2002.

### Woodhey Road

Holcombe Brook joins the River Irwell at Summerseat.

### Pot Green/Summerseat Lane and Longsight Road

Holcombe Mews, Bolton Road West. Replaces **original buildings (Post Office)**. Date stone (JBT) 1789

**Nabbs Farm, Richard Wild, Farmer, 1818 Trade Dir.**

**Now a housing estate, between Bolton Road West and Longsight Road.**

### Holcombe Road

**BOLTON STREET** (Left Hand Side) Bolton Street was constructed in 1812-13.

### Bridge Street

1-3	Jamieson Morton,	Pharmaceutical Chemist.	1861 Census	Present - Althams Travel Agents
5	John Howson	Bread Maker	1861 Census.	
7	John Chew	Linen Draper.	1861 Census.	
9	Peter Nuttall,	Cloggers.	1861 Census.	



## Date Of Build Register

- 11 John Chapman, Butcher. 1861 Census.  
 13 William Ross, Newsagent 1871 Trade Dir.  
 15-17 1838 GLE lease 214 Henry Lees Sladin, Ironmongers 1888 Trade Dir.  
 19 was divided from 20-21 when it became Callenders Public House in 2005. Present – Solicitors.  
 19- 21 1833 Clarence Hotel - GLE lease 210.

### Smithy Street

- 23 1833 GLE lease 277 Martha Harrison, Milliner, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 25 1853 Grey Mare Inn GLE lease 277 to John Hamer.  
 27 1833 GLE lease 277  
 29 1835 GLE lease 190 Conservative Co-operative Stores Ltd., Grocers. 1880 Trade Dir.  
 31 1835 GLE lease 190 John D Hunter & Brother, Plumbers. 1888 Trade Dir.  
 33 1835 GLE lease 190 William Oldroyd, Tailor. 1888 Trade Dir.  
 35 1862 GLE lease 124 Ramsbottom Industrial & Pro Soc. Ltd., Boot & Shoe Makers. 1888 Trade Dir.  
 37 1853 GLE lease 278 Ormerod Law, Dentist 1888 Trade Dir.  
 37a 39 1853 GLE lease 278 Thomas Wolstenholme, Music Seller, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 41 1855 GLE lease 189 Maria Cairns, Milliners 1871 Trade Dir.  
 43 Edward Holt, Boot, Shoemakers & Cloggers. 1850 Trade Dir.  
 45 to 49 Date stone & Inscription (JBT) "Industrial & Provident Society's Stores 1862"  
 45 to 55 Ramsbottom Industrial & Provident Society Ltd., Grocers. 1888 Trade Dir.  
 Double Doors to upper two floors.  
 Upper floors - Offices and a Theatre – 2020 application to convert to apartments.

- 51 1888 Trade Dir. Present Indian Lounge  
 53 1888 Trade Dir. Present Posh Chops, Barbers  
 Baptist Chapel 1860 GLE lease 125 - 1861 Date stone & inscription (JBT) "Baptist Chapel Anno Domino MDCCCLXI". Closed 1971, 1997 converted to flats.

### Cross Street

- 57 1859 GLE lease 183 Samuel Horrocks, Coal Agent. 1871 Trade Dir.  
 59 1859 GLE lease 184 Thomas Ramsbottom, Music Dealer. 1880 Trade Dir.  
 61 1858 GLE lease 185 Samuel Hamer, Bookkeeper, 1880 Trade Dir.  
 63 1858 GLE lease 185 George Cussons, Householder, 1880 Trade Dir.  
 65 1866 GLE lease 126 long section of building with no number, double door with bell.  
 67 1866 GLE lease 126 Alfred Wuth, Manufacturing Chemist, 1880 Trade Dir.  
 69 1866 GLE lease 126 Mr John Butterworth, 1880 Trade Dir.  
 69-71 Date stone & inscription (JBT) "Lodge View 1868"  
 71 1868 GLE lease 127 Rev James Critchison (Wesleyan) 1880 Trade Dir.  
 73 1868 GLE lease 127 Mr Arthur Bentley, 1871 Trade Dir.  
 75 1863 GLE lease 128 Abraham Duckworth, Sadler, 1880 Trade Dir.  
 77 1863 GLE lease 128 James Parkinson, Mechanic 1883 Trade Dir.  
 79 1863 GLE lease 128 Mrs Jane Walmsley, 1883 Trade Dir.  
 81 1862 St Josephs Presbytery. Data stone with a cross "A.D. 1862"  
 Rev. Bernard Gustave De Mullewie. 1871 Trade Dir.

St Joseph's RC Church 1880 Date stone "AD 1880"  
 behind the church is St Josephs Catholic School, Date stone (JBT)1870, on Lodge Street.

- 83 1877 GLE lease 3 John Keenaghanm, Insurance Agent, 1883 Trade Dir.  
 85 1877 GLE lease 3 Francis Smith, Grocer, 1883 Trade Dir.  
 87 1877 GLE lease 3 John Barcroft, Schoolmaster, 1883 Trade Dir.  
 89 1877 GLE lease 3 Bridget Roe, Milliner & Dressmaker, 1871 Trade Dir.  
 91 1877 GLE lease 3 Rev. W. Jolly Hopper, (Methodist Free Church) 1883 Trade Dir.  
 93 1877 GLE lease 3 Edward Whittaker, Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.

### Lever Street



## Date Of Build Register

**St Andrew's Presbyterian Church, built in 1872-73 by Robert Garnet and his son James, demolished 1926. It had a very beautiful spire which was saved, when it was demolished in 1926 and now adorns the top of English Martyrs Church in Whalley Range.** Present - Garden with original boundary wall of St Andrew's.

### Kay Brow

161 Rose Hill Cottage - Grant Lawson Estate Office – John SW Grant, agent. 1888 Trade Dir. Public Garden with bench. Bench has a Plaque "Presented to the people of Ramsbottom by The Soroptimist Club of Ramsbottom to mark their Golden Jubilee 1952-2002".

**Rose Hill Primitive Methodist Chapel, erected 1889. Seats for 560. Date stone (JBT) Demolished 1949.**

Present – Detached house with Date stone & inscription "Ellis House 1968".

Built by Mr. Ellis Timlin, who had a builders yard on Stubbins Lane.

### Road through to the back of Barwood Mount

177 Hope House 1890 GLE lease 39 Inscription on gate posts "Hope" "House". 1891 Census

### Ginnel to road that runs along the back of Barwood Mount

179–187 Bolton Street - Inscription "Barwood Mount" on a gable over the middle house No 183.

179 1879 GLE lease 73. Benjamin Crawshaw, Surgeon. 1880 Trade Dir.

181 1879 GLE lease 73. Tom Millar Beard, - 1924 Trade Dir.

183 1881 GLE lease 136. Alcimus Isherwood, Soap Manufacturer. 1888 Trade Dir.

185 1881 GLE lease 136. Squire Geldard, Cotton Manufacturer, Barwood Mount. 1888 Trade Dir.

187 1881 GLE lease 136. Rev. Frederick Hilton. 1888 Trade Dir.

### Road through to the back of Barwood Mount

189 1819 Barwood Gate House. Built by Charles Grant, he used it as an estate office.

Thomas Wood, Householder. 1888 Trade Dir.

### Public Footpath to Railway Street

191 St Andrew's Vicarage - Rev. Henry William Jones, 1880 Trade Dir.

St Andrew's School, Built 1872, First Master, Hazel Imeson.

St Andrew's Church Started in 1832, finished in 1834 **Grade 2 listed.** Date stone & inscription "Erected in the year of our Lord 1832, by Wm. Grant Esq., of Spring side, one of His Majesty's justice of the peace for the county palatine of Lancaster, son of Wm. Grant of Elchies, Morayshire, Scotland, as a memorial of his gratitude to God for many mercies, and as a testimony of his anxious desire for the promotion of the best interests of a rapidly increasing population". 1861 Trade Dir.

### Nuttall Lane

**BOLTON STREET** (Right Hand Side) Bolton Street was constructed in 1812-13.

### Market Place

2&4 1827 GLE lease 179 Commercial Inn 2 & 4 Bolton Street, 1880 Trade Dir.

6 1827 GLE lease 179 Mary Whittaker, Shopkeeper. 1871 Trade Dir. Present Lloyds Pharmacy.

8-30 same type of building

8 1833 GLE lease 186 Bennett Isherwood, Painter, Plumbers & Glaziers. 1871 Trade Dir.

10 1839 GLE lease 187 Robert Wilson, Boot, Shoemakers & Cloggers 1871 Trade Dir.

12 William H Olliver, Grocers, Tea Dealer and Baker 1871 Trade Dir.

14 1837 GLE lease 188 Peter Anderton, Greengrocers. 1880 Trade Dir.

16 Thomas Schofield Jun., Painters, Plumbers & Glaziers. 1871 Trade Dir.

18 Peter Murray M'Donall, Surgeon, Bolton St., 1838 Trade Dir.

Blue Plaque installed 2006."Chartist leader Peter Murray McDouall (1814-54) practised medicine in Ramsbottom from 1835-42, and was living here in 1842. In that year he alleged before a parliamentary committee that the Grant Brothers illegally paid wages in truck and led the two mile procession that delivered the Chartists' National Petition to Parliament."

20 Ann Hamer, Beer Retailer. 1871 Trade Dir.

22–24 Flying Dutchman, Thomas Haworth, Landlord. 1880 Trade Dir.

26 Lancashire and Yorkshire Bank Ltd. 1871 Trade Dir.

## Date Of Build Register

28	John Hargreaves,	Hairdressers.	1871 Trade Dir.	
30	Benjamin Holt,	Boot & Shoemakers	1871 Trade Dir.	
32	Henry Whittaker,	Drapers	1871 Trade Dir.	
34	William Musgrove,	Drapers.	1871 Trade Dir.	34-36 Present – Cake Craft.
36	Matilda Haslam,	Milliners	1871 Trade Dir.	
38	Tom S Saratt,	Tailors	1871 Trade Dir.	
40	Richard Haslam,	Ironmongers	1871 Trade Dir.	
42	Donald Mcleod,	Surgeon.	1871 Trade Dir.	

George VI postbox installed on the pavement. George VI was King from 11th December 1936 – 11th February 1952.

### Markland Street

44-48	Date stone & inscription (JBT) near gutter “Court No 901. A.O.F. 1847” A.O.F. = Ancient Order of Foresters			
44-48	Present Isherwoods Fine Furniture.			
44	James Hamer,	Beer Retailer.	1871 Trade Dir.	
46	Mrs Martha Aspinall,	Printer & Bookseller.	1880 Trade Dir.	
48	Joseph Barlow,	Tobacconist.	1871 Trade Dir.	
50	Edward Rothwell.	Painter & Pasterer.	1861 Census.	
52	John Keenhaghan,	Tobacconists & Assurance Agent.	1880 Trade Dir.	
54	John Dixon, Tailor & Elizabeth Dixon,	Milliner.	1871 Trade Dir.	
56	Mr William Holmes,	Private Residence,	1871 Trade Dir.	
58	Robert Oliver,	Dyer.	1883 Trade Dir.	
60	1853 Deeds. Mrs Ellen Goodier,	Tobacconist	1880 Trade Dir.	
62	Thomas Schofield, Draper.	1871 Trade Dir.	62a 1st Floor Flat – entrance on Central Street.	
64	1846 GLE lease 182	64a 1846	1st Floor Flat – entrance on Central Street.	
66	1830 GLE lease 192 Mary & Alice Schofield,	Householders.	1888 Trade Dir.	
68	1830 GLE lease 192 James Wilson,	Wheelwright.	1888 Trade Dir.	
70	1833 GLE lease 191 Miss Ann Cheadle,	Private house.	1880 Trade Dir.	
72	1833 GLE lease 191 John Scholes,	Labourer.	1888 Trade Dir.	

### Callender Street

Gap

Steps to Albert Street and Callender Street.

Gap

**100 and 102 “Mount Villas” Built in the 1870s by James Anderton.  
James Anderton, Surveyor and Mrs. A.A. Rostron, 1888 Trade Dir.  
“Mansion of Aching Hearts”. Boarding House run by Mrs. Low.  
Demolished in the 1960s-70.**

Steps opposite the RC Church.

Gap

Grant’s Entry to Young Street. (Public Footpath), named after Major J.S.W. Grant.

132	Spring Cottage.	Before 1841, in the 1841 census.	1888 Trade Dir.	Major John SW Grant, Land Agent.
140	1900 GLE lease 25	Inscription on gateposts “Rose” “Villa”	Not on 1892 OS Map.	
142	Volunteers Drill Room	in 1888 Trade Dir.	Rifle Volunteers commanded by Major John SW Grant.	
142	1867 GLE lease 142	Thomas Heap.	Volunteers Drill Room,	1891 Census.
146	1867 GLE lease 142	Thomas Heap.	Charles White,	Drill Instructor. 1888 Trade Dir.
148	1867 GLE lease 142	Thomas Heap.	Luke Greenwood,	Confectioner. 1888 Trade Dir.
150	1867 GLE lease 142	Thomas Heap.	Joseph Ormrod,	Moulder. 1888 Trade Dir.
152	1867 GLE lease 142	Thomas Heap.	John Wike,	Insurance Agent. 1888 Trade Dir.
154	1867 GLE lease 142	Thomas Heap.	William Booth,	Joiner. 1888 Trade Dir.
156	William Gardiner,	Engraver.	1888 Trade Dir.	
158	William Kenyon,	Labourer.	1888 Trade Dir.	

## Date Of Build Register

160 1853 Major Hotel GLE lease 219 – Named after Major John SW Grant.

158 & 160 Knocked together to form the present Major Hotel.

### Spring Street

Car park for Major Public House – Gap on the 1892 OS Map.

170 to 174 – 3 Terraced houses with a large bay window downstairs, large front garden.

170 Jonathan Ashworth, Waste Manufacturer. 1888 Trade Dir.

172 Rev. Robert Maden. 1888 Trade Dir.

174 Richard Mason, Tinsplate Worker. 1888 Trade Dir.

176 to 178a – known as Spring Terrace – OS Map, surveyed 1844-48

176 James Lobley, Oatcake Baker. 1888 Trade Dir. 1890 GLE lease 37.

178 James Young, Designer. 1888 Trade Dir.

178a 1947 GLE lease 143

Samlesbury House 1884 GLE lease 56, (James Markland in 1888 Trade Dir) See also Buchanan Street.

In 1896 it became the manse for the Methodist Church, Market Place.

### Buchanan Street

178b-180 1947 GLE lease 143

180a, 180b, 182 1941 GLE lease 144

184-186 1940 GLE lease 145

188/188a 1868 GLE lease 146

Inscription on first gate posts “Hest””Bank” and on the second gateposts “Bank””House”.

190 Spring Bank, Miss Ann Wild. 1888 Trade Dir.

192 Mrs Jane Markland. 1871 Trade Dir.

### Garnett Street

East Bank Robert Hall, Mechanic. 1888 Trade Dir.

East Bank Jonas Cowgill, Grocer. 1888 Trade Dir.

194 Mr Edward Wild. 1888 Trade Dir. 1893 GLE lease 31

### Wild's Place

196-196a 1833 GLE lease 193

198 John Nightingale, Boot & Shoemaker. 1880 Trade Dir.

200 Misses H. M. & A. Heap, Drapers. 1880 Trade Dir.

202 William Isherwood, Drapers. 1888 Trade Dir.

204 Charles Brown, Confectioner. 1880 Trade Dir.

206 Henry Pilkington, Draper. 1880 Trade Dir.

208 Mrs Maria Cottrill, Pork Butchers. 1880 Trade Dir.

210-212 Old Dun Horse 1818 Trade Dir. Closed 2008, reopened as apartments.

When the pub was rebuilt it took over Bill Barcroft's shop - 214. If you closed a pub to renovate it, you had to get a new licence, so they kept the Old Dun Horse open while the work was carried out. They built the new front inside the original corner shop while the pub was still in use.

214 William O. Lord, Greengrocer & Oakcake Baker, 1880 Trade Dir.

### Dundee Lane

**BRIDGE STREET** (Right Hand Side) Top half named Water Street until around the late 1850s.

(Most leases correspond to the date of build, except for a few older buildings)

Peel Bridge over the River Irwell 1789 built by Peel & Yates to connect their mill at Old Ground.

**Toll House - 1884 GLE lease 114. Last toll was charged in October 1900.**

**County Police Station - 1884 GLE lease 114.**

1993 Construction of the Riverside Gardens, site of the Toll House & Police Station. 2000 it became the Millennium Gardens at present it is called Bridge Street Gardens.

Inscription – “S&TA” Samuel & Thomas Ashton, during the 19<sup>th</sup>C, they owned Ramsbottom Mill at the bottom of Carr Lane. Possibly a boundary stone.

## Date Of Build Register

1997 – ‘The River’, installed. It is part of the Irwell Sculpture Trail. The River is an 88 metre stainless steel path inscribed with poems which meanders through the Garden, ending with a collection of 34 wooden posts made from railways sleepers, providing a platform to watch the passing trains.

### Railway line

Signal Box - 1939 LM&S Railway mechanical signal box. Original built 1875

**Gap** - entrance to the footbridge that wrapped around the signal box. Dismantled in the early 1970s.

1844-48 OS Map shows just fields from Railway Line to St. Paul's Church.

5	George Ashworth,	Grocer & Tea Dealer.	1871 Trade Dir.
7	Sarah B Howarth,	Draper.	1871 Trade Dir.
9	Henry Pilling,	Confectioner.	1871 Trade Dir.
9b	Lancashire & Yorkshire Bank.		
9c	Richard H Dearden,	Hairdresser.	1888 Trade Dir.
9e	Post Office, 1924.		
11	Eliza Pickup,	The Station Hotel,	1883 Trade Dir.
13	Edmund Pickup,	Butcher.	1888 Trade Dir.

**Present**

5-9 Trinity Grace Church  
opened 1976

9b Drinc, Café.

9c Booth King Partnership.

9e Cultured Bean, Café.

### Garden Street

15/17 Mrs Ellen Howarth, Grocer. 1880 Trade Dir.

**19 James Parks, Beer Retailer. 1880 Trade Dir. Demolished**

**21 John Kenyon, Boot & Shoe Maker. 1880 Trade Dir. Demolished**

**23 GH Whalley, Ironmongers. 1880 Trade Dir. Demolished**

**19- 23 Police Station - demolished 2016.** Present Car park, planning permission for 2 shops & 8 apartments.

Victorian Pillar Box (Queen Victoria reigned 20<sup>th</sup> June 1837 - 22<sup>nd</sup> January 1901) in the penfold design.

**Crow Trees Farmhouse and garden in Rookery Field. 1842 Map.** Land given to build St.Paul's St Paul's Church was consecrated on 23<sup>rd</sup> October 1850. **Grade 2 listed.**

1938 War Memorial Gardens.

1950 War Memorial unveiled 12<sup>th</sup> November 1950. **Grade 2 listed.**

Inscription - "Urban District of Ramsbottom To The Memory Of Those Who Gave Their Lives In The Two World Wars 1914-1918 1939-1945".

2000 - additional inscription was added to the lower step. "To The Honoured Memory Of Those Who Gave Their Lives For Their Country"

2021 War Memorial now includes the names of about 500 service personnel from the old Urban District of Ramsbottom. Church Gardens and Paths refurbished.

### Crow Lane

27 Gerson Dold, Watch & Clockmaker. 1880 Trade Dir.

27A Ellen Westwell, Fried Fish Dealer. 1888 Trade Dir.

29 Archibald McNicol, Linen Draper 1854 Trade Dir.

31 John Smith, Butcher. 1861 Census

33 Noah Walsh, Barber. 1861 Census

35 Roger Tattersall, Greengrocer. 1861 Census

37 Primitive Methodist Chapel GLE lease 269 Trustees of Primitive Methodist.

37 Bridget Barrett, Beer Retailer. 1888 Trade Dir. 1897 GLE lease 26

39 Matilda Scholes, Confectioner. 1888 Trade Dir.

41 John Mawdsley, Bootmaker. 1888 Trade Dir.

43 Margaret Brierley, Fishmonger. 1888 Trade Dir.

45 James Howarth, Butcher. 1888 Trade Dir.

47 John Grime, Bookseller. 1888 Trade Dir.

1964 GLE lease 271 to Davenport & Davenport

### Low Street

49 Richard Schofield, Plumber 1888 Trade Dir.

51 Peter E Roberts, Draper, 1871 Trade Dir. 1958 GLE lease 275 to Victor S Norman



## Date Of Build Register

53	Peter E Roberts,	Draper.	1871 Trade Dir.	1958 GLE lease 275 to Victor S Norman
55	Edwin Wood,	Watchmaker.	1888 Trade Dir.	1958 GLE lease 275 to Tom Russell Brocklebank & Nellie Brocklebank
57	George Taylor,	Butcher.	1888 Trade Dir.	
59	Part of 2-8 Market Place.		c1840	<b>Grade 2 listed.</b>

### Market Place

**BRIDGE STREET** (Left Hand Side) Top half named Water Street until around the late 1850s.

(Most leases correspond to the date of build, except for a few older buildings)

**1872 - Ramsbottom Paper Mill Co. 1964 – Holcombe Paper Mill Co. 1968 – Trinity Paper Mill Ltd.**  
**GLE lease 108 Broadbent Ingham Ramsbottom Paper Mill 1888 Trade Dir.**

A few older buildings still remain (derelict), one with a chimney.

Office near chimney Date stone (JBT) "1859" Engine House Date stone & inscription (JBT) "RPM 1875"

**2015 15 metres removed from the top of the chimney, for safety reasons.**

**Station Goods Yard? 1888 Trade Dir.** Railway opened 1846.

### Railway Street

2-10 Railway Hotel 1848 GLE lease 119 to Arthur Low (+ garage).

12 – 20 1849 In same block as no.22.

22 1849 GLE lease 232 William Grant & others.

Door for stairs to the upper floor over 22-26 – Odd Fellows Hall. Date stone & inscription (JBT) under gutter "Odd Fellows' Hall 1849".

24-26 1849 In same block as no 22.

### Palatine Street

28-38 1842 Tithe map. The building is much older than 1860 GLE lease 175 Greenwood.

40-48 Before 1842 Tithe Map. 1852 GLE lease 118 - Markland called Dungeon Row (28-48).

No 48 was the site of an old dungeon when it was all fields from No 50 down to the station.

Nos 28-48, built by Messrs Ashton.

### Prince Street now an alley way

50-58 1855 info from owner 50-58, in 1871 Trade Dir. **Grade 2 listed.**

### Silver Street

62 former Post Office, (Date stone gone) (JBT). James Renshaw, Draper, 1861 Census

60-66 No 60 Date stone & inscription (JBT) "Richard & Betty Markland 1829", just below the gutter

68-70 1834 in Deeds for 9 Square Street.

### Square Street

72-78 Arthur Low built 72-78 Bridge Street in 1834, on the site of The Old Ground's Joiner' shop.

72 James Renshaw, Linen Draper. 1861 Census.

74 John Hollis, Shopkeeper. 1854 Trade Dir.

76 1834 Date stone & inscription (JBT) "A + A L 1834" (badly weathered).

78 Built 1834 as The Shoulder of Mutton public house until early 1900s.

### Back Square Street

80 John Whittaker, Bread Baker. 1861 Census.

82 Betty Diggle, Bread Baker. 1861 Census.

84 Thomas Peel, Hairdresser. 1853 Trade Dir.

### Bolton Street

**BACK BRIDGE STREET** – Street still there, houses demolished and it is now a car park.

**1 James Ormerod, Loom Jobber. 1888 Trade Dir.**

**3 William Yates, Warehouseman. 1888 Trade Dir.**

**5 George Oldroyd, Shoemaker. 1861 Census.**

**7 Richard Tonge, Loom Jobber. 1888 Trade Dir.**

### Paradise Street

#### Slum Clearance

Back Bridge Street and Flag Street  
 6 houses, people rehoused in 1955.  
 Houses demolished 1956  
 From 1964 RUDC Annual Report.



## Date Of Build Register

### BROOK STREET

#### Kibboth Crew and Gutter Lane

2	<i>Catherine Cleary,</i>	<i>Housekeeper,</i>	<i>1891 Census.</i>
4	<i>Mary Jane Yates,</i>	<i>Cotton Winder,</i>	<i>1891 Census.</i>
6	<i>Edward Parkinson,</i>	<i>Scutcher Cotton,</i>	<i>1891 Census.</i>
8	<i>Abraham Turner,</i>	<i>Railway Pointsman,</i>	<i>1891 Census.</i>
10	<i>Samuel Platt,</i>	<i>Stone Waller,</i>	<i>1891 Census.</i>
12	<i>Joseph Platt,</i>	<i>Engraver in Metal,</i>	<i>1891 Census.</i>
14	<i>Ben Wilson,</i>	<i>Cotton Weaver,</i>	<i>1891 Census.</i>
16	<i>Amos Booth,</i>	<i>Cotton Weaver,</i>	<i>1891 Census.</i>

#### Slum Clearance

Brook Street  
2 to 8, people rehoused in 1955  
and houses demolished 1956.  
10 to 16, people rehoused and  
houses demolished in 1964.  
From 1965 RUDC Annual Report.

**BUCHANAN STREET** (Left Hand Side) Named after the Grants Engineer at The Square, John Buchanan.

#### Bolton Street

- 3 1877 Doorway on the corner of the building which includes 5-7. Possibly was an old shop.  
5 & 7 1877 GLE lease 79 (See also 33-35 Stanley St) William Henry Oliver, Grocers. 1880 Trade Dir.

#### Stanley Street

#### Back Stanley Street

- 19 Buchanan Sports & Social Club.  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor - Flats 1, 2 & 3, Ladybird Nursery and Rossendale Dance & Drama Centre.  
Bowling green at the back.  
1878 GLE lease 74 to Wm Rumney etc.  
Previously a Liberal Club, William Rumney Esq. President and Mr Cunliffe, Sec. The Liberal Club occupies a handsome building in Buchanan Street, recently erected. 1880 Trade Dir.

#### Kiln Street

#### Queen Street

- St Joseph's RC Primary School. Date stone 1927.

**BUCHANAN STREET** (Right Hand Side)

#### Bolton Street

- 2 (Blocked door) 1884 GLE lease 56 (see Salmesbury House, Bolton Street)  
Mr James Markland, Samlesbury. 1888 Trade Dir.  
6 William Ross, Newsagent. 1888 Trade Dir.

#### Kerenhappuch Street

- 8 James Brogan, Engraver. 1888 Trade Dir.  
10 Private House, possibly was part of 31 Stanley Street.

#### Stanley Street/Back Stanley Street/Major Street

**BURY NEW ROAD** (Right Hand Side) OS Map, surveyed 1844-48, it was called **TANNER NEW ROAD**.

#### Peel Brow

- 40 Not in 1939 Register.  
42 Not in 1939 Register.

#### Nuttall Hall Road

- 46-52 Semi-Detached Houses Built 1936.  
46 James Kay, 1939 Register.  
48 Mary J. Wrigley, 1939 Register,  
50 Henry Foster, 1939 Register.  
52 John Hill, 1939 Register,

#### Maple Grove

- 54-62 Semi-Detached Houses Built 1936.  
54 Fanny G. Barlow, 1939 Register.

## Date Of Build Register

56	Edward Burgess,	1939 Register.
58	Frank Farnworth,	1939 Register.
60	John H. Wood,	1939 Register.
62	Alice Barbow,	1939 Register.
64	Not in 1939 Register.	

### M66 – opened Summer 1978

#### Park Avenue

76-86	Semi-Detached Houses	Built 1936.
76	Not in 1939 Register.	
78	Not in 1939 Register.	
80	Helen Burton,	1939 Register.
82	Cyril B. Shaw,	1939 Register.
84	Emma Charsley,	1939 Register.
86	Vacant,	1939 Register.

#### Manchester Road

**BURY NEW ROAD** (Left Hand Side) OS Map, surveyed 1844-48, it was called **TANNER NEW ROAD.**

#### Peel Brow

**Patmos Methodist Chapel opened in 1836. It closed in 1956. Demolished.** Now 1-4 Peel Court.

3	-17 Terraced housing.	
3	James Arkwright,	Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.
4	George Leach,	Labourer, 1888 Trade Dir.
5	Moses Robinson,	Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.
6	Robert T. Barr,	Labourer, 1888 Trade Dir.
11	John Taylor,	Carter, 1888 Trade Dir.
13	William Buckley,	Contractor, 1888 Trade Dir.
15	Henry Entwistle,	Carter, 1888 Trade Dir.
17	John Baldwin,	Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.

#### Mina Street (Nana Street - 1891 Census)

19-21	Semi-detached Houses.	
19	John Hamer,	Spinner, 1888 Trade Dir.
21	Henry Pomfret,	Paper maker, 1888 Trade Dir.

#### Etna Street

23-31	1887 Irwell View.	Date stone (JBT)	1888 Trade Dir.
33, 35, 35a & 37	"Irwell Mount"		1891 Census
39			
41 & 41a	Inscription on both gate posts "Riversdale"	1888 Trade Dir.	
43	Date stone & inscription (JBT) "Park Cottage 1846". OS Map, surveyed 1844-48 The first house to be built on the Bury New Road which in 1848 became the Manse of Park Congregational Church, Manchester Road. The 1911 census for Park Cottage has John Wood (founder of John Wood, Engineers Ltd)		
45	Glass panel over front door "Hawthorne"	Charles Bate,	1924 Trade Dir.

#### Eliza Street

47	Inscription on both gate post "Avondale"	Mrs Fallows,	1924 Trade Dir.
49	Inscription on both gate post "Oakdene"	Edwin George Whalley,	1924 Trade Dir.
51-53	Semi-detached Houses.		
51	Harry W. Hartley,	1939 Register.	
53	John McHenry,	1939 Register.	

#### Track to garages

55	Semi-detached. Inscription on gatepost "Kronviken"	Chas. Masterton,	1924 Trade Dir.
57	Semi-detached. Inscription on gatepost "Strathmore"	George Kenyon Howarth,	1924 Trade Dir.

## Date Of Build Register

### M66 – opened Summer 1978

71 Detached House.	Richard Nuttall,	1939 Register.
77-99 Semi-Detached Houses		
77 William L. Starpie,	1939 Register.	
79 Tom Killary,	1939 Register.	
81 John Bladen,	1939 Register.	
83 James Baldwin,	1939 Register.	
85 John Battye,	1939 Register.	
87 Sydney Bleagard,	1939 Register.	
89 Joseph Davies,	1939 Register.	
91 Alfred T. Bladen,	1939 Register.	
93 William Holden,	1939 Register.	
95 Reginald J. Wilcock,	1939 Register.	
97 Tom Whittaker,	1939 Register.	
99 Thomas Breary,	1939 Register.	

### Manchester Road

### BUTLER STREET (Right Hand Side)

#### Geoffrey Street

Terraced Housing.

2 John R Gardham,	Lay Reader,	1888 Trade Dir.
4 Richard Davenport,	Bookkeeper,	1888 Trade Dir.
6 James Nuttall,	Joiner,	1888 Trade Dir.
8 Maria Hurst,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
10 Annice Holmes	Warper,	1888 Trade Dir.
12 Nathan Haslam,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
14 George W Taylor,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
16-34 Terraced Housing with different size bricks.		
16 Joseph Smith,	1939 Register.	
18 Richard ??,	1939 Register.	
20 Jenny Booth,	1939 Register.	
22 William Whitworth,	1939 Register.	
24 James Lever,	1939 Register.	
26 Albert Bowker,	1939 Register.	
28 Frank Rothwell,	1939 Register.	
30 Albert Schofield,	1939 Register.	
32 Thomas H. Longworth,	1939 Register.	
34 Richard Birch,	1939 Register.	

### Regent Street

### BUTLER STREET (Left Hand Side)

#### Geoffrey Street

1-11 Modern Terraced Housing.	Not on 1927 OS Map.	
1 John J. W. Regan,	1939 Register.	
3 George A. Crawshaw,	1939 Register.	
5 Ida Wimbush,	1939 Register.	
7 Robert barlow,	1939 Register.	
9 James Cookson,	1939 Register.	
11 Harold Ashworth,	1939 Register.	

### Gap

13-23 Modern Terraced Housing. Not on 1927 OS Map.

## Date Of Build Register

13	William Reed,	1939 Register.
15	Albert Rothwell,	1939 Register.
17	Benjamin W. Greenhalgh,	1939 Register.
19	James C. Law,	1939 Register.
21	Thomas Pilling,	1939 Register.
23	Bob Kimberley,	1939 Register.

### Regent Street

### CALLENDER STREET (Left Hand Side)

#### Bolton Street

25,	1860 GLE lease 138	William Henry B Belshaw,	Clerk to Local Board.	1880 Trade Dir.
27	no leases found.	Thomas Barnes,	Householder.	1888 Trade Dir.
29	no leases found	John Wolstenholme,	Weaver.	1888 Trade Dir.
31	no leases found.	Mrs Eliza Hamer.		1871 Trade Dir.
33	no leases found	William Booth,	Block Printer.	1888 Trade Dir.
35	no leases found	John Oversby,	Schoolmaster.	1888 Trade Dir.
37	no leases found	Jonathan Warburton,	Grocer.	1888 Trade Dir.
39	1864 GLE lease 137	James Brooks,	Cotton Spinner.	1888 Trade Dir.
41	1864 GLE lease 137	Rev. Frederick Clements,	(Methodist Free Church)	1880 Trade Dir.
43	1864 GLE lease 137,	Mr. John Turner.		1880 Trade Dir.
Above the door of No 43, date stone & inscription includes a Star of David & "Albert Terrace 1865"				
45	1864 GLE lease 137,	John Barnes,	Cotton Manufacturer.	1891 Census.

#### Ginnel

47	1861 GLE lease 205	Charles Masterton,	Block Printer.	1880 Trade Dir.
49	1861 GLE lease 205	John William Haslam,	Bookkeeper.	1880 Trade Dir.
51	1861 GLE lease 205	Alcimas Isherwood,	Soap Manufacturer.	1880 Trade Dir.
53	No leases found	Peter Wilson,	Draper.	1880 Trade Dir.
55	No leases found	Thomas Wrigley,	Coal & Lime Merchant.	1880 Trade Dir.
57	1868 GLE lease 105	John Parkinson,	Teacher of Music.	1888 Trade Dir.
59	1868 GLE lease 103	Mrs Ann Maden.		1880 Trade Dir.
61	1868 GLE lease 103	Sarah Ann Booth,	Householder.	1888 Trade Dir.

#### Cobbled Road

63	1875 GLE lease 81	Thomas Rostron,	Manufacturer.	1888 Trade Dir.
65	1875 GLE lease 83	Samuel Harrison,	Cotton Manufacturer.	1880 Trade Dir.
67	1878 GLE lease 76	Thomas Hill,	Cotton Manufacturer.	1880 Trade Dir.
69	1878 GLE lease 75	John Morris,	Soap Manufacturer & Railway Inspector.	1880 Trade Dir.
71	1881 GLE lease 64	Samuel Harrison,	Cotton Manufacturer. (69 & 71)	1891 Census.
75-81	20th Cent 2 Pairs of semidetached dormer bungalows.			

#### Rostron Road

85	James Warburton,	Labourer.	1888 Trade Dir.
87	Edwin Hoyle,	Goods Agent.	1888 Trade Dir.
89	Henry Tattersall,	Mason.	1888 Trade Dir.
Next to the drain pipe between 89 & 91, by the gutter, date stone & inscription (JBT) "East View 1886"			
91	James Platt,	Mason.	1888 Trade Dir.
93	Richard Lord,	Smith.	1888 Trade Dir.
95	William Rothwell,	Clogger.	1891 Census.
97	Thomas Webster,	Labourer,	1891 Census.
99	-	Inscription on glass above the front door "Oak House".	

#### Side Garden

#### Driveway

103-105	1908 GLE lease 202-4	Single gate then divides for each house.
---------	----------------------	--

## Date Of Build Register

107 1908 GLE lease 202-4 Inscription on gate posts in Carr Street "Carr Field" "House".  
Lamp post on the corner, mounted on top of the garden wall.

### Carr Street

### CALLENDER STREET (Right Hand Side)

#### Bolton Street

#### Central Street

2 John Warburton, Cotton Weaver. 1891 Census.

6-10 1860 GLE lease 139 Date stone on end wall of No10 "1860"

6 Samuel Scarborough, Tailor. 1891 Census.

8 Thomas Hy Coulton, Cotton Weaver. 1891 Census. Front door bricked up.

10 James Roberts, Outdoor Labourer. 1891 Census.

14 Built on waste ground 2011 - Three floors backing on to Rothwell Street.

Castle & Lee workshop. Demolished 2001, 2005 - 1-9 Callender Court built - 9 apartments, three floors backing on to Rothwell Street.

#### Gap

#### Steps to Rothwell Street

#### Large Gap

#### Steps to Carr Street next to the Library

Callender House Date stone "1990"

UDC Rams 1939 GLE lease 216

**18 John Oversby,**

**Master of St Paul's School. 1880 Trade Dir.**

**20 Edward Rothwell,**

**Painter. 1888 Trade Dir.**

### Carr Street

### CAREX STREET

#### Springwood Street

#### Terraced Housing

#### Carr Fold

#### Slum Clearance

Carex Street

3 houses, 11 people rehoused in 1939.

Houses demolished 1941.

From RUDC Annual Report.

### CARR BANK

#### Carr Bank Road

1, 3, 5 Carr Bank Cottages c. same date as Carr Bank House

1 Henry Stead, J.P. Cotton Manufacturer, 1891 Census.

3 Matthew Wylie, Manager Calico Print Works, 1891 Census.

5 Joshua Hitchen, Cotton Waste Manufacturer, 1891 Census.

**Carr Bank House 1850. Demolished late 1940s**

### CARR BANK DRIVE

#### Carr Bank Road

1, 3, 5

7 1965 GLE lease 245

9 1965 GLE lease 249

11 1962 GLE lease 237

15 1965 GLE lease 243

19, 20 21, 1965 nos. 19, 19a, 21 GLE lease 246-248

23 1965 GLE lease 244

23 1708 own garden at no.23 Date stone from outbuilding, Carr Bank House. Date stone (JBT)

24 1964 no numbers GLE lease 238-242

#### Carr Bank Road

#### Slum Clearance

Carr Fold

10 houses, 23 people rehoused in 1939.

Houses demolished in 1940.

From RUDC Annual Report.



## Date Of Build Register

**CARR FOLD** Present - just a track off Carr Street

### Carr Street

<b>3</b>	<b>Old House</b>	<b>Date stone 1761 (JBT)</b>	
<b>5</b>	<b>James T Berry,</b>	<b>General Labourer,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>James Brooke,</b>	<b>Weaver,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>William Henry Taylor,</b>	<b>Labourer at Print Works.</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>John Eastwood,</b>	<b>Calico Block Printer,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Catherine Eastwood,</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>William G Mitcham,</b>	<b>Railway Pointsman,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Betty Bridgehouse,</b>	<b>Weaver,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>

### Carex Street

**CARR STREET** (Left Hand Side)

David Chaytor's Office

### Central Street

**1** **John Castle,** **Confectioner.** **1880 Trade Dir.** Present Medical Centre

**3** **1838-1919 Ramsbottom Library.**

Rebuilt 2007 Ramsbottom Library & Heritage Gallery.

Stain glass window to commemorate the Queen's 80th birthday in 2006 Dated "1926"–"2006". This window incorporates Ramsbottom's landmark, East Lancashire Railway and features the LMS number 6201 Princess Elizabeth steam locomotive.

Heritage Gallery – RHS has an exhibition that changes every two years, see RHS web site for details.

**3** **James Nuttall,** **Shoemaker.** **1854 Trade Dir.**

**5** **Mrs Jane Greenwood Dressmaker.** **1880 Trade Dir.**

**7** **William Jackson,** **Hardware Dealer.** **1891 Census.**

**9** **John Fletcher,** **Shopkeeper.** **1861 Census.**

**11** **1827 GLE lease 179** **Henry Whittaker.**

**13** **Samuel Fogg,** **Cotton Sizer.** **1891 Census**

**15** **Jane Shepherd,** **Warper.** **1891 Census**

**17** **William Dodd,** **Shopkeeper.** **1880 Trade Dir.**

**19** **Sarah Rothwell,** **Laundress.** **1891 Census**

**21** **John Barlow,** **Labourer at Bleach Works.** **1891 Census**

**23** **Jeremiah Wilson,** **Block Printer.** **1891 Census**

**25** **Jane Barnes.** **1891 Census**

**27** **Thomas Platt,** **Lurrying in Print Shop.** **1891 Census**

**29** **Kay Ashworth,** **Cotton Bleacher.** **1891 Census**

**31** **Thomas Ashworth,** **Labourer.** **1891 Census**

**33** **Mrs Ellen Hamer,** **Grocer.** **1880 Trade Dir.**

**35** **Mrs Ellen Hamer,** **Grocer.** **1880 Trade Dir.**

**37** **Benjamin Wilson,** **Labourer.** **1891 Census**

**39** **Mary E Atkinson,** **Rover in Cardroom.** **1891 Census**

**41** **Elizabeth Masterton,** **Cotton Weaver.** **1891 Census**

**53** used to be 3 one-up one-down houses.

### Slum Clearance

Carr Street (No 1)

43 houses, 140 people rehoused in 1935.

Houses demolished in 1936.

Carr Street (No 2)

4 houses, 6 people rehoused in 1939.

Left hand side moved to George Road.

Right hand side moved to Peel Brow.

Carr Street

5 houses represented in 1972.

From RUDC Annual Report.

### Callender St

Carr Field House - Inscription on gate posts "Carr Field" "House" entrance for 107 Callender Street

Grant Mews 13 Mews Houses and garages. Date stone & Inscription "1993" "Grant Mews"

85 Detached modern house. Date stone & inscription "Grant House 1994"

### Tanners Street

**CARR STREET** (Right Hand Side)

### Market Place

## Date Of Build Register

Side of Chemist

**1989 – Library & Ramsbottom Heritage Centre, demolished 2009** Present - 2011 Nursery and car park.

**4 Alfred Pilling, Engraver. 1888 Trade Dir.**

**6 William Jackson, Shopkeeper. 1883 Trade Dir.**

**8 Elizabeth Campbell, Householder. 1888 Trade Dir.**

**10 Thomas Ash, Tenter. 1888 Trade Dir.**

Pentecostal Church 1979 Olivet Pentecostal Church, Date stone (JBT) this building replaced a wooden building dating from the late 1950s.

**Pinners Close**

**Back Carr Street Just this end built over, it still runs alongside the Grant Arms.**

**1871 Fletcher & Kay, Shuttle Makers & Mill Furnishers. 1871 Trade Dir.**

**1853 William Ashworth, Cotton Manufacturer, Carr Mill. 1853 Trade Dir.**

**Carr Mill on Carr Street and Back Carr Street.**

Reservoir for Carr Mill (Cotton) 1911 OS Map.

**Springwood Street**

**Carr Fold** 1873 or before Hume Elliot. Present footpath

**Gutter Lane** Very early. The footpath runs alongside the Rose & Crown bowling green. 1910 OS Map.

82 Eliza A. Dewhurst, Shopkeeper. 1888 Trade Dir.

84 David Ross, Plumber. 1888 Trade Dir.

86 John Blezard, Overlooker. 1888 Trade Dir.

88 John Hargreaves, Weaver. 1888 Trade Dir.

90 Albert Martland, Clerk. 1888 Trade Dir.

92 Amelia Coulthurst, Householder. 1888 Trade Dir.

94 George Washington, Schoolmaster. 1888 Trade Dir.

96 Built before 1818 Rose & Crown 1818 Trade Dir.

### BACK CARR STREET

**Market Place**

Side of Grants Arms Hotel c 1828 **Grade 2 listed.**

**3 Martha Wolstenholme, Cotton Winder. 1891 Census.**

**5 James Haughton, Blacksmith. 1891 Census.**

**7 Family Away Visiting. 1891 Census.**

**9 George Leigh, Grocer. 1888 Trade Dir.**

**11 Catherine Hoyle. - 1891 Census.**

**13 John Lyons, Labourer. 1891 Census.**

**15 William Chapman, Time Clerk. 1891 Census.**

**17 Mary Lord. - 1891 Census.**

**19 Ellen Lomax, Rag Dresser. 1891 Census.**

**21 Mary Keefe, Rag Sorter. 1891 Census.**

**23 Hannah Lawson, Cotton Winder. 1891 Census.**

**25 John Holt, Paper Maker. 1891 Census.**

**27 William Lyons, Labourer. 1891 Census.**

**29 William Sandiford. - 1891 Census.**

**Peel Street**

**William Ashworth, Cotton Manufacturer, Carr Mill. 1853 Trade Dir. Demolished 1935.**

**This end came out near the Carr Mill Reservoir, Mill & Reservoir on the 1848 OS Map.**

**Carr Street.**

### CEMETERY ROAD (Right Hand Side)

**Bolton Road West**

2-16 Terraced Housing with front garden.

## Date Of Build Register

2	Norman Chandwick,	1939 Register.
4	John H. Holt,	1939 Register.
6	Frank Holt,	1939 Register.
8	George Watson,	1939 Register.
10	Robert Nuttall,	1939 Register.
12	Norman Law,	1939 Register.
14	Hubert S. Greenhalgh,	1939 Register.

16 Not in the 1939 Register.

18 Modern Bungalow with front garden.

20-26 Modern Terraced Housing, with a driveway.

Entrance to Ramsbottom Cemetery – Road gates and a pedestrian gate either side.

Opened in 1875.

Cemetery House,	Ramsbottom Cemetery,	Date stone (JBT) 1875.
Cemetery House,	Benjamin Barton,	Registrar, 1891 Census.

### CEMETERY ROAD (Left Hand Side)

#### Bolton Road West

9	George Barker,	Ordnance Surveyor.	1891 Census.
11	Missing Schedule.		1891 Census.
13	Francis Barrett,	Cashier,	1888 Trade Dir.
15	John H Kirkbright,	Painter,	1888 Trade Dir.
17	Martin Connolly,	Joiner,	1888 Trade Dir.
19	John E Eccles,	Paper Finisher,	1888 Trade Dir.
21	William N Lawton,	Sketch Maker,	1888 Trade Dir.
23	William Brown,	Engraver,	1888 Trade Dir.
25	Kate Greenwood,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
27	John Unsworth,	Spinner,	1888 Trade Dir.
29	Thomas Casson,	Fire Beater,	1888 Trade Dir.

#### Lees Street

Ramsbottom Ambulance Station.

Entrance to Ramsbottom Cemetery – Road gates with pedestrian gate either side. Opened in 1875. It contains eight acres, purchased for £1,600. Divided up into three areas, Church of England, Roman Catholic and Non-Conformist.

### CENTRAL STREET (1891 Census) previously called BACK BOLTON STREET (1861 Census)

1879 GLE lease 72 Ramsbottom Industrial & Provident Soc Ltd (see also Rothwell Street)

1939 GLE lease 216 Urban District Council Ramsbottom. (See also Callender Street)

(Left Hand Side)

#### Carr Street

Ramsbottom Medical Centre.

ER Postbox installed, Queen Elizabeth, 6<sup>th</sup> February 1952 – present.

<b>14</b>	<b>William Rigby,</b>	<b>Butcher,</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>
-	<b>Rose Jackson,</b>	<b>Cotton Weaver,</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>
<b>26</b>	<b>Henry Berry,</b>	<b>Carter,</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Richard Rostron,</b>	<b>Outdoor Labourer,</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>John Entwistle,</b>	<b>Labourer,</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>Fanny Holden</b>	<b>Cotton Weaver,</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>
<b>11</b>	<b>Jane Taylor,</b>	<b>Cotton Weaver,</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>
<b>13</b>	<b>Mrs Anderton,</b>	-	<b>1891 Census</b>
<b>15</b>	<b>Pricilla Parks,</b>	<b>Living on Her Own Means,</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>
<b>17</b>	<b>Joseph Warburton,</b>	<b>Cotton Weaver,</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>

## Date Of Build Register

<b>19</b>	<b>Thomas Lester Balison,</b>	<b>Cotton Weaver,</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>
<b>21</b>	<b>Richard Leach</b>	<b>Labourer at Bleachworks,</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>
<b>23</b>	<b>John Brooks,</b>	<b>Labourer in Print Works,</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>
<b>Youth Club – Demolished</b>			
<b>37</b>	<b>Mrs Fitzgerald,</b>	-	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>43</b>	<b>James Reynerd,</b>	<b>Labourer at Print Works,</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>
1-10	Courtyard, 1998 former warehouse converted to apartments.		
British Legion Club. Formerly Ramsbottom Industrial Provident Society buildings (1879).			
Co-op Society News Room,	Uninhabited.		1911 Census.
Co-op Society Stables,	Uninhabited.		1911 Census.
19	Fire Station (1887-1910),	Central Street,	1892 OS Map.
	Mid 20 <sup>th</sup> century town's mortuary.		
	1984 - former Housing Maintenance Depot. converted to a Vets.		

### Steps to Rothwell Street

Rothwell Street

Callender Street

### Slum Clearance

Central Street (No1) 2 houses, 5 people rehoused in 1939. Demolished 1940.  
 Central Street (No2) 3 houses, 12 people rehoused in 1939.  
 Central Street (No3) 2 houses, 4 people rehoused in 1939. Demolished 1940.  
 Central Street (No4) 3 houses, 7 people rehoused in 1939.

From 1942 RUDC Annual Report.

**CENTRAL STREET** (1891 Census) previously called **BACK BOLTON STREET** (1861 Census)

(Right Hand Side)

### Carr Street

The Cottage Present

**14** **William Rigby,**

- **Rose Jackson,**

**26** **Henry Berry,**

**Butcher,**

**Cotton Weaver,**

**Carter,**

**1891 Census**

**1891 Census**

**1891 Census**

### Markland Street/Callender Street

**CHURCH STREET** (Left Hand Side)

### Crow Lane

Side of No 2 Crow Lane.

### Ginnell

Side of No 1 St Paul Street.

### St. Paul Street

Side of No 2 St Paul Street.

7-9 1875 GLE lease 82 James Anderton.

7 James Barker, Mechanic, 1888 Trade Dir.

9 Ellen Schofield, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.

### Garden Street (1888 Trade Dir. - Green Street)

**CHURCH STREET** (Right Hand Side)

### Crow Lane

St Paul's Church 1850 Parish Records Church of St Paul 1844-50

**Grade 2 listed.**

### St Paul's Place

**4** **Jonathan Wright,** **Labourer,** **1888 Trade Dir.**

**6** **Benjamin Ashworth,** **Loom Tackler,** **1888 Trade Dir.**

**8** **Joseph Rothwell,** **Weaver,** **1888 Trade Dir.**

**10** **Louis Burgess,** **Labourer,** **1888 Trade Dir.**

**12** **Mary A Kenyon,** **Householder,** **1888 Trade Dir.**

Present day - 2-8 Fairly Modern Flats.

## Date Of Build Register

Small Car Park.

Garden Street (1888 Trade Dir. - Green Street)

**CLIFF MOUNT** previously called **CLIFF STREET** (1891, 1911 Census and 1927 OS Maps)

**Manor Street** near Rose and Crown

1	Dennis Thronp,	Cotton Scutcher,	1891 Census, Date stone (JBT) 1882
3	Joseph Park,	Template Worker,	1891 Census.
5	Thomas Hutton,	Stone Mason,	1891 Census.
7	Richard Brennand,	Labourer Iron Foundry,	1891 Census.
9	James Turner,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
11	Joseph H Peel,	Pawnbrokers Manager,	1891 Census.
13	Richard K Berry,	Iron Moulder,	1891 Census.
15	James Wilson,	Cotton Overlooker,	1891 Census.
17	Thomas Hurst,	Labourer at Paper Mill,	1891 Census.
19	James Turner,	Yarnmaker Up Cotton Mill,	1891 Census.
21	Ellen Wilson,	Sewer at Bleachworks,	1891 Census.

Lamp posts 1899 25 Cliff Mount F & D Mills, makers Heywood Page 39. Date stone (JBT)

25 Inscription over door "Wood Top"

**Glen Street**

**COOPER STREET**

**Prince Street**

1	<b>Thomas Howarth,</b>	<b>Labourer</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b> Present – Morrisons car park.
3	<b>Thomas Nuttall,</b>	<b>Weaver,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
5	<b>Henry Hamer,</b>	<b>Stonemason,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
7	<b>John Whittaker,</b>	<b>Weaver,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
9	<b>Elizabeth Wallwork,</b>	<b>Householder,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>

**Rose Mill (Cotton) 1855 Rose Mill GLE lease 133 Peter Hindle**

### Slum Clearance

Cooper Street & King Street  
10 houses, people rehoused in 1956.  
House demolished in 1957  
From RUDC Annual Report, 1964.

**COULTHURST STREET**

**Eccles Street/Taper Street**

1	Robert Bramley,	Clerk.	1888 Trade Dir.
3	James Windle,	Loom Jobber.	1888 Trade Dir.
5	.John Coulthurst,	Butcher.	1888 Trade Dir.
7	Thomas Stean,	Mason.	1888 Trade Dir.
9	Joseph Brandwood,	Labourer.	1888 Trade Dir.
11	Joseph Redfern,	Carter.	1888 Trade Dir.
13	Samuel Savin,	Quarryman.	1888 Trade Dir.
15	Samuel Whiteman,	Back Tenter.	1888 Trade Dir.

**Mount Street**

**CROSS STREET** (Left Hand Side)

**Bolton Street**

Side of Baptist Chapel, built 1861.

**Back Square Street**

**Rostron Bros., Cotton Spinners & Manufacturers, Cross Street Mills.**

**1913 Trade Dir.**

**1989 –Lightweight Office Building and Steel Storage Container.**

2001 – a gated set of 22 town houses - St. Johns Close.

Side of new town houses on Square Street.

**Square Street**



## Date Of Build Register

### CROSS STREET (Right Hand Side)

#### Bolton Street

Side of 57 Bolton Street, built in the 1850s.

#### Lodge Street

Building originated as Peel & Yates' Cloth Drying House, converted in the 1820s to 8 to 16 Scotland Place.

#### Square Street

### CROW LANE (Left Hand Side)

#### Bridge Street

9 **1842 Map - Barn & Stables. 1887-1937 - The Vicarage. 1937-1971 – Converted into Police Station demolished 1971.** Chapel of Rest built 1981.

11 1840-45 John Heap, Farmer, 1850 Trade Dir.

St Paul's Court 1841 formerly St Paul's School. Closed 2003, reopened as apartments. Date stone & inscription "St Paul's Church Schools AD 1868"

15 1874 GLE lease 84 to James Jones. Mrs Charlotte Jones, widow, 1881 Census.

17 & 19 1874 GLE lease 84 to James Jones. Jane Chadwick, Shopkeeper. 1880 Trade Dir.

21 1874 GLE lease 84 to James Jones. Ellen Tattersall, Weaver. 1881 Census.

23 1874 GLE lease 84 to James Jones. Mary Livesey, widow, 1881 Census.

**25 1874 GLE lease 84 James Jones demolished in c20th. James Jones, Contractor, 1880 Trade Dir.**

27 1841 in 1842 Tithe map. Robert Mills, Power Loom Weaver, 1851 Census.

29 Date stone "1841" Thomas Parker, Cotton Mill, 1861 Census.

31 Robert Wolstenholme, Weaver. 1888 Trade Dir.

33-45 Terrace houses 1861 Date stone "1861" on No 43.

33 John Fenton, Overlooker of Cotton Looms, 1871 Census.

35 Hannah Rostron, widow, 1871 Census.

37 Thomas Sutton, Cotton Spinner, 1871 Census.

39 John Lomax, Engineer, 1871 Census.

41 James Whitworth, Labourer at Print Works, 1871 Census.

43 Inscription over front door "Crow Lane".

43 & 45 Thomas Howson, Grocer. 1880 Trade Dir.

### CROW LANE (Right Hand Side)

Church of St Paul 1844-50 **Grade 2 listed.**

#### Church Street

2 1863 GLE lease 176 to Henry Horne. Rev W H Corbould, Vicar of St Pauls, 1889 Trade Dir.

4 1863 GLE lease 176 to Henry Horne. Mary Horne, Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.

6 1863 GLE lease 177 to Alice Smith. Robert Booth, Stationer, 1880 Trade Dir.

8 1863 GLE lease 177 to Alice Smith. Patrick Dunne, Assurance Agent, 1883 Trade Dir.

10 1863 GLE lease 177 to Alice Smith. Robert H Cordingley, Painter, 1883 Trade Dir.

12 1863 GLE lease 177 to Alice Smith. John Booth, Tinplate Worker, 1880 Trade Dir.

14 1863 GLE lease 224 to James Greenhalgh. Mr Edwain Markland, -, 1888 Trade Dir.

16 1863 GLE lease 224 to James Greenhalgh. John Skerratt, Overlooker, 1883 Trade Dir.

18 1863 GLE lease 224 to James Greenhalgh. Jonathan Duckworth, Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.

#### Rook Street

20 1874 GLE lease 86 & 87 to James Anderton. Samuel Horrocks, Furniture Broker, 1880 Trade Dir.

22 1874 GLE lease 86 & 87 to James Anderton. James Dewhurst, Carrier, 1883 Trade Dir.

24 1874 GLE lease 86 & 87 to James Anderton. John Birch, Machine Broker, 1880 Trade Dir.

26 1873 GLE lease 90 to John Seddon. James Dewhurst, Carrier, 1883 Trade Dir.

28 1873 GLE lease 90 to John Seddon. Henry Hayes, Night Watchman, 1883 Trade Dir.

30 1873 GLE lease 90 to John Seddon. John Cooper, Mill Manager, 1880 Trade Dir.

## Date Of Build Register

32	1873	GLE lease 89 to Edward Rothwell.	John Wolstenholme Weaver,	1880 Trade Dir.
34	1873	GLE lease 89 to Edward Rothwell.	Mrs Elizabeth Hartley,-,	1880 Trade Dir.
36	1873	GLE lease 89 to Edward Rothwell.	James Schofield, (Schofield & Ashworth),	1880 Trade Dir.
38	1873	GLE lease 89 to Edward Rothwell.	Richard Kay, Assurance Agent,	1883 Trade Dir.

### Athol Street

Drill Hall 1896 Date stone & inscription "Defence not Defiance" built for the 40<sup>th</sup> Lancashire Rifle Volunteer Corps (3<sup>rd</sup> Manchester).

40-44 1802 Built as part of the mill, possibly Apprentice House.

Ramsbottom Mill 1802 on Hume Elliot. Walks Around Bury 1905.

### Changes into Factory Street

## CUNLIFFE STREET

### Kenyon Street

1871 plot 1150 sq yds GLE lease 9 Cunliffe & Barnes

1883 1084 sq yds GLE lease 272 Barnes.

1939 OS Map shows Field Mill (cotton) on the left and Britannia Soap Works on the right.

**DERBY STREET** (Right Hand Side) Present on the 1892 OS Map.

### Peel Brow

### South Street

2-12 Terraced houses with small front gardens.

2 Mrs Hague, 1 man and 4 women, 1911 Census.

4 Mr Burgess, 3 men and 4 women, 1911 Census.

6 Mr. Parkinson, 2 men and 4 women, 1911 Census.

8 Mrs Mallery, 0 men and 3 women, 1911 Census.

10 Mr. McKinleym Away From Home, 1911 Census.

12 Mrs. Pickup, 1 man and 3 women, 1911 Census.

### Earl Street

**DERBY STREET** (Left Hand Side) Present on the 1892 OS Map.

### Peel Brow

### South Street

1-17 Terraced houses with small front gardens.

1 Mr. Warburton, 2 men and 2 women, 1911 Census.

3 Mr. Burgess, 3 men and 4 women, 1911 Census.

5 Mr. Ashworth, 2 men and 2 women, 1911 Census.

7 Mr. Kenyon, 3 emna dn 5 women, 1911 Census.

9 Mr. Fisher, 2 men and 1 woman, 1911 Census.

11 Mrs. Isherwood, 5 women, 1911 Census.

13 Mr. Ashworth, 2 men and 3 women, 1911 Census.

15 Mr. Jackson, 1 man and 2 women, 1911 Census.

17 -

### Earl Street

## DORA STREET

### Bolton Road West

2-6 Terraced Houses.

2 Ernest Dickinson, 1939 Register.

4 Vacant, 1939 Register.

6 James Hamer, 1939 Register.

**Inserted in the wall opposite was a GR (George VI 1936-1952) post box.** (Photograph on RHS website)

## Date Of Build Register

### DOUGLAS STREET

#### Milton Street

1	James Coalby,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
3	James Cockcroft,	Warehouseman,	1888 Trade Dir.
5	George Crawshaw,	Core Maker,	1888 Trade Dir.
7	Joseph Sylvester,	Tailor,	1888 Trade Dir.
9	John Mills,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
11	Mr. Warburton,	1911 Census.	
13	Mr. Stansfield,	1911 Census.	

### DRABA STREET

#### Silver Street

1	Emma Mitchell,	Charwoman,	1891 Census.
---	----------------	------------	--------------

#### Prince Street

### DUCIE STREET Terraced houses only on one side of the street.

#### Manor Street

3	Mr. Ramsbottom,	1911 Census.	
5	Mr. Preston,	1911 Census.	
7	Richard Schofield,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
9	John Schofield,	Cellarman,	1888 Trade Dir.
11	Roger Brooks,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
13	Robert Low,	Tailor,	1888 Trade Dir.
15	1863 Date stone (JBT) & Inscription "Carr Terrace. MDCCCLXIII".		Lamp post 1899
17	Richard Bentley,	Manufacturer,	1888 Trade Dir.
19	Wm. Hy. Birtwistle, Manufacturing Chemist & Tallow Refiner Carr Works. 1880 Trade Dir.		
	<b>Tallow works 1927 OS Map. Oil &amp; Tallow refinery, Carr Works, 1880-1965</b> reopened 1967 as The Old Mill Restaurant, Springwood Street. By 1988 it had become the Old Mill Hotel.		
21	Samuel Porritt,	Sanitary Inspector,	1888 Trade Dir.
21/23	Mr. Porritt,	1911 Census.	

#### Slum Clearance

Ducie Street  
3 houses, 8 people rehoused in 1939  
and demolished in 1940.  
From 1940 RUDC Annual Report.

#### Glen Street

### DUNDEE LANE (Left Hand Side)

#### Bolton Street/Bolton Road West

5	John Walsh,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
7	Ewen Isherwood,	Sizer,	1888 Trade Dir.
9	Susan Warburton,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.

#### Shilton Street

13	Daniel Shilton,	Joiner,	1888 Trade Dir.
15	John Burrige,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
17	Ann Shilton,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
19	James Barlow,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.

#### Charlotte Street

21-37	No 31 Date stone & inscription "1873 Well Bank".		
21	Benjamin Wittam,	Railway Guard,	1888 Trade Dir.
23	George Myer,	Schoolmaster,	1888 Trade Dir.
25	John Ashworth,	Engineer,	1888 Trade Dir.
27	William Taylor,	Plumber,	1888 Trade Dir.
29	William Grimshaw,	Twister,	1888 Trade Dir.
31	William Clarke,	Pork Butcher,	1888 Trade Dir.

## Date Of Build Register

33	William Ewin,	Machine Printer,	1888 Trade Dir.
35	Thomas Barlow,	Spinner,	1888 Trade Dir.
37	Lambert Williams,	Spinner,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Brown Street

Dundee United Reformed Church. Date stone & Inscription – “Dundee Independent School 1885”.

47-57 Modern Bungalows. After 1939.

75 1984.

### School Street

2 cottages

Farm house

85 School House 1864 **Grade 2 listed**. Date stone from earlier buildings e.g. lintel dated 1664 & carved crossed keys and a date stone of 1414. Joseph Walker, Dyer, 1888 Trade Dir.

87-91 Accrington brick built Terraced.

87 Evelyn Haworth, 1939 Register.

89 Arthur Stanley, 1939 Register.

91 James Booth, 1939 Register.

93 Bungalow

### Canoustie Drive *leading to Dundee Farm 1939 OS Map*

99 Thomas Rogers, 1939 Register.

101-111 Accrington brick built Terraced.

101 Harry Whittaker, 1939 Register.

103 Sidney Middleton, 1939 Register.

105 Fred W. Cleland, 1939 Register.

107 Thomas W. Hargreaves, 1939 Register.

109 John W. Horsfall, 1939 Register.

111 Peter Walsh, 1939 Register.

### Downfield Close

115 Large Bungalow with front garden.

115 John Stirzaker, 1939 Register.

### Large Gap

Woodside Inscription on gate post “Holcombe Rectory”.

Woodside William Sharples, Ironfounder, 1888 Trade Dir. Present private house.

201 Tom Rostron Kay, Soap Maker, 1888 Trade Dir.

203 Robert Collinge, Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.

205-223 Accrington Brick, semi-detached houses with front garden.

205 John Bennett, 1939 Register.

207 Walter Webster, 1939 Register.

209 Alfred J. Curtin, 1939 Register.

211 Vacant, 1939 Register.

213 Emily Barrett, 1939 Register.

215 Norman D. Metcalfe, 1939 Register.

217 John Peers, 1939 Register.

219 Albert E. Walmsley, 1939 Register.

221 Robert Hayhurst, 1939 Register.

223 John Whelan, 1939 Register.

225 Large detached house with built in garage and front garden.

225 Maurice J. O'Connor, 1939 Register.

### Tanners Street/Rawsons Rake

### **DUNDEE LANE** (Right Hand Side)

### Bolton Street/Bolton Road West

## Date Of Build Register

Old Dun Horse Public house.	1818 Trade Dir.	
10-12	1841 GLE lease 274.	
10	George Duxbury,	Insurance Agent, 1888 Trade Dir.
12	William Coward,	Coachman, 1888 Trade Dir.
14-20	Date stone at no. 16 "RW & AH 1889", these houses look similar to 10-12.	
14	James Kay,	Soap Manufacturer, 1888 Trade Dir.
16	Samuel Laithwaite,	Iron Moulder, 1891 Census.
18	Sarah Schofield,	Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.
20	James Schofield,	Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.
22-36	Very early, owner thought they were c1780.	
22	John Kenyon,	Packer, 1891 Census.
24	Esther Kay,	Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.
26	William Mulvaney,	Blue Dipper, 1888 Trade Dir.
28	Jonathan Taylor,	Tackler, 1888 Trade Dir.
30	Christopher Walsh,	Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.
32	Robert Savin,	Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.
34	Amelia Ann Reed,	Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.
36	Charles Dearden,	Engraver, 1888 Trade Dir.
38	Old Dundee British School	1888 Trade Dir. Present – Private House

### Kiln Street

40-58	1934 GLE lease 147	Accrington Brick
40	Alexander McKay,	1939 Register.
42	James Thomas Porter,	1939 Register.
44	John William Conway,	1939 Register.
46	Mary Ellen Hamer,	1939 Register.
48	Winifred Nora Davies,	1939 Register.
50	-	
52	Richard Schofield,	1939 Register.
54	Annie Barker,	1939 Register.
56	Thomas Brooks,	1939 Register.
58	Arthur G. Hunter.	1939 Register.

**Slum Clearance**  
 Wilds Place & Dundee Lane  
 3 houses, people rehoused in 1955.  
 Houses demolished 1956.  
 From 1964 RUDC Annual Report.

### Ginnel

60-70	1914 GLE lease 194-9	Accrington Brick
60	Louisa Peers,	1939 Register.
62	Joseph Shepherd,	1939 Register.
64	Tom Warburton,	1939 Register.
66	Fairfields,	James Duckworth, 1939 Register.
68	Margaret A. Davenport,	1939 Register.
70	Eliza Taylor,	1939 Register.
72	1916 GLE lease 200	Accrington Brick
72	William Strang,	1939 Register.
74a, 74	1925 GLE lease 148-9	Accrington Brick
74	Barwood Bridge Gatehouse,	J.A. Tattersall, 1939 Register.
<b>76</b>	<b>Mrs Alex Brown,</b>	<b>Housekeeper, 1891 Census.</b>
<b>78</b>	<b>John Brown,</b>	<b>Block Printer, 1891 Census.</b>
<b>80</b>	<b>Maria Ormerod</b>	<b>Housekeeper, 1891 Census.</b>
<b>82</b>	<b>Alexander Brown,</b>	<b>Cotton Weaver, 1891 Census.</b>
<b>84</b>	<b>Joseph Cornall,</b>	<b>Cotton Weaver, 1891 Census.</b>
<b>86</b>	<b>George Brown,</b>	<b>Cotton Weaver, 1891 Census.</b>
<b>88</b>	<b>Nathaniel Duckworth, Labourer &amp; Gardener 1891 Census.</b>	
90-96	1938/9 GLE lease 165. Terraced Houses, with front gardens.	

**Slum Clearance**  
 Dundee Lane  
 7 houses, people rehoused in 1955.  
 Houses demolished in 1957  
 From 1964 RUDC Annual Report.  
 Present – 2 Semi-detached Bungalows



## Date Of Build Register

90	Tom Disley,	1939 Register.
92	Squire Bullen,	1939 Register.
94	Cyril L. Williams,	1939 Register.
96	Harold Duckworth,	1939 Register.

### **St Andrews Presbyterian Church, Sunday School & Manse founded before 1699.**

Rev. W Hume Elliot, Minister Presby. CofE. wrote "The Country and Church of the Cheeryble Brothers" at Woodhill, Ramsbottom, 15<sup>th</sup> December 1893 about Daniel & William Grant of Ramsbottom. His second book "The Story of the 'Cheeryble' Grants: from the Spey to the Irwell" was written when he was at Dundee Manse, Ramsbottom August 1906.

#### **All demolished OS Map 1939**

100 Date stone and inscription "Barnes MMV" 2005.

102

196-198 Modern construction, Semi-detached Houses.

200 Hill Crest, Richard Wilson, 1939 Register.

202 Emma Chester, 1939 Register.

204 Charles T. Booth, 1939 Register.

206 Harry Holden, 1939 Register.

208 Robert Whittaker, 1939 Register.

210 Large Derelict House, no roof.

280

282 Andrew Garner, Labourer for Fitters, 1891 Census.

284 Charles Dentich, Outdoor Labourer, 1891 Census.

284 Sundial House. Date stone (JBT) 1989.

286 before 1842 Tithe Map, Inscription "Hill Top"

286 James Pilkongton, Cotton Spinner, 1891 Census.

Dundee House 1984 Date stone (JBT)

#### **Tanners Street/Rawsons Rake**

#### **EARL ROAD (Left Hand Side)**

##### **Rostron Road**

1-7 Terraced houses with small front gardens.

1 Mr. Hall, 2 men and 2 women, 1911 Census.

9-47 Semi-detached houses with small front gardens. 1938 Deeds for No 21.

9 Wilfred Race, 1939 Register.

11 Tom Walsh, 1939 Register.

13 Leonard Bladen, 1939 Register.

15 -

17 Olive Bebbington, 1939 Register.

19 John Isherwood, 1939 Register.

21 Albert Liddiard, 1939 Register.

23 Herbert A. Stansfield, 1939 Register.

25 John Greer, 1939 Register.

27 Robert Fell, 1939 Register.

29 George B. Law, 1939 Register.

31 David E. Rostron, 1939 Register.

33 William Mellody, 1939 Register.

35 William Holmes, 1939 Register.

37 Herbert Whalley, 1939 Register.

39 James S. Brooks, 1939 Register.

41 George Booth, 1939 Register.

43 John W. Holden, 1939 Register.

## Date Of Build Register

45 -

47 Mr. Brooks, 5 men and 3 women, 1911 Census.

Victoria Street

**EARL ROAD** (Right Hand Side)

Rostron Road

2 James Nuttall, 1939 Register. Large Terraced House

4 Grace Phillips, 1939 Register. Terraced House.

Conway Close

6 - 12 Modern Terraced Housings with front gardens.

Gap

14 - 20 Modern Terraced Housings with front gardens.

Heapworth Avenue

22 Modern Detached House.

Victoria Street

**ECCLES STREET**

Tanners Street

1 Ann Taylor, - 1891 Census.

3 Robert Whittaker, Labourer, 1891 Census.

Coulhurst Street/Taper Street

**ECCLES STREET**

Tanners Street

4 Detached house Same style as No 8

6 Detached house Same style as No 8

8 Detached bungalow Date stone (JBT) 1990

Coulhurst Street/Taper Street

**EDGAR STREET**

Bolton Road West

1 Miss Ormrod, 1911 Census.

Replaced by the Car Park for the Holcombe Tap.

Ox Street

**EDGAR STREET**

Bolton Road West

2 Thomas Hamer, Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.

4 Walmersley Holden, Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.

6 Elizabeth M;Kernan, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.

8 John Olive, Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.

10 John Nutter, Carter, 1888 Trade Dir.

12 Samuel Avery, Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.

14 Ann Gates, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.

Replaced by the Car Park for the Holcombe Tap.

16 Eliza Ann Bromley, Householder. 1888 Trade Dir.

Ox Street

**ELIZA STREET** (Left Hand Side)

Peel Brow

South Street

## Date Of Build Register

1-19 Terraced Housing.

1	Private House with bay window,	Mr. Westwell,	1911 Census.
3	Private House, Mr. Hutchinson,	1911 Census.	
5	Private House, Mr. Kenyon,	1911 Census.	
7	Private House, Mr. Knowles,	1911 Census.	
9	Private House, Mr. Barnes,	1911 Census.	
11	Private House, Mr. Whitworth,	1911 Census.	
13	Private House, Mr. Suthers,	1911 Census.	
15	Private House, Mr. Leach,	1911 Census.	
17	Private House, Mr. Sands,	1911 Census.	
19	Avondale House, with bay window, Front door in Earl Street	Mr. Fallows,	1911 Census.

### Earl Street

21-49 Terraced Housing

21	Private House with a bay window, Inscription on the lintel "The Manse"	Rev. Pallipson?,	1911 Census.
23	Private House Mr. Wrigley,	1911 Census.	
25	Private House Mr. Wrigley,	1911 Census.	
27	Private House Mr. Jackson,	1911 Census.	
29	Private House Mr. Shuttleworth,	1911 Census.	
31	Private House Mr. Wood,	1911 Census.	
33	Private House Empty,	1911 Census.	
35	Private House with bay window,	Mr. Masterton,	1911 Census.
37	Private House Mr. Holt,	1911 Census.	
39	Private House Mr. Dyson,	1911 Census.	
41-43	Date stone & inscription (JBT) "1903 Spring View"		
41	Private House Mr. Gelard,	1911 Census.	
43	Private House Mr. Birch,	1911 Census.	
45	Private House Mr. Wilson,	1911 Census.	
47	Private House Mr. Casson,	1911 Census.	
49	Private House with bay window, Inscription on lintel "West House".	Mr. Welton,	1911 Census.

### Bury New Road

**ELIZA STREET** (Right Hand Side)

Peel Brow

South Street

2-16 Terraced Housing.

Earl Street

Possibly the demolished block on West side. Date stone (JBT) 1875

30-34 Modern Terraced Housing. (same style as 36-38)

Gap

36-38 Modern Terraced Housing.

Bury New Road

**EST BANK ROAD** – Built by James Ramsbottom after 1927, and he named the road after his wife, Esther Ramsbottom.

Bolton Road West

Leads to the entrance to Woodhey High School.

The school was built in 1979 to replace the Peel Brow Secondary Modern School.

6 Semi-detached houses. Not on the 1927 OS Map.

## Date Of Build Register

12	Betsy Hames,	1939 Register.
10	Jacob Harrocks,	1939 Register.
8	Arthur Ainsworth,	1939 Register.
6	Edward Pertington,	1939 Register.
4	William A. Glover,	1939 Register.
2	James L. Duckworth,	1939 Register.

### FACTORY STREET (Left Hand Side)

#### Ramsbottom Lane/Stubbins Lane

1892 OS Map - Open ground. Council Yard.

Present - Retirement Apartments, "The Cottons" built 2019/20.

Present – Early Learning Daycare, Nursery, Unit One, Factory Street.

Telephone Exchange. Date stone (JBT) "1968". Built on top of Return Street (labelled on the 1892 Map).

**Leather Works, Unoccupied, 1891 Census. Demolished in early 1976.**

**34 William Hodgson, Cooper, 1891 Census. Demolished in early 1976.**

**36 James Loftis, Railway Labourer, 1891 Census. Demolished in early 1976.**

**38 Margaret Mills, Housekeeper, 1891 Census. Demolished in early 1976.**

#### Changes into Crow Lane.

### FACTORY STREET (Right Hand Side)

#### Ramsbottom Lane/Stubbins Lane

**New Jerusalem Church 1875 Corner of Ramsbottom Lane & Factory Street.** Set in the floor between 2 gateposts is a date stone (JBT) & Inscription "New Jerusalem Church A.D. 1875", **demolished 1971**

**1 – 21 Demolished in early 1976.**

**1 Daniel Green, Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.**

**3 Alice Henderson, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.**

**5 John Hill, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.**

**7 Richard Hartley, Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.**

**9 Isaac Thornton, Labourer, 1888 Trade Dir.**

**11 John Smethurst, Mechanic, 1888 Trade Dir.**

**13 John Holding, Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.**

**15 Thomas Sharples, Labourer, 1888 Trade Dir.**

**17 Richard Henderson, Pointsman, 1888 Trade Dir.**

**19 Robert Wallbank, Tackler, 1888 Trade Dir.**

**21 - Walton, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.**

**Joseph H Howarth, Timber Merchant 1888 Trade Dir.**

#### Changes into Crow Lane.

### FIR STREET (Left Hand Side)

#### Peel Brow

#### Quarry Street

1-21 terraced housing with a small front garden.

1 Mrs. Simpson, 1 man and 2 women, 1911 Census.

3 Mrs. Dewhurst, 1 man and 3 women, 1911 Census.

5 Mr. Ashworth, 2 men and 2 women, 1911 Census.

7 Mr. Renwick, 2 men and 1 woman, 1911 Census.

9 Mrs. Hillary, 2 men and 3 women, 1911 Census.

11 Mr. Preston, 2 men and 1 woman, 1911 Census.

13

15

17 Only one in the row which has a bay window.

## Date Of Build Register

19 George Hillary, 1939 Register.  
21  
Meadow Heights Flats

### Ashwood Avenue

### FIR STREET (Left Hand Side)

#### Peel Brow

#### Quarry Street

2-12 terraced housing with a small front garden.

2	Mr. Fletcher,	4 men and 5 women,	1911 Census.
4	Mr. Kay,	4 men and 3 women,	1911 Census.
6	Mr. Whittaker,	1 man and 2 women,	1911 Census.
8	Mr. Lyons,	5 men and 2 women,	1911 Census.
10	Mr. Parker,	1 man and 1 woman,	1911 Census.
12	Jane Hindle,	1939 Register.	

**Peel Brow Secondary School** 1901 Date stone and Inscription "Peel Brow" "1901".

Demolished pupils moved to Woodhey School in 1979.

Peel Brow CP School built on site.

Peel Brow CP School - Rhodes Boyson Commemorative Plaque, Date stone (JBT) 1983

### Ashwood Avenue

### FLAG STREET

10 Mr. Jackson, 1 man and 0 women, 1911 Census.

**Slum Clearance**

Back Bridge Street and Flag Street  
6 houses, people rehoused in 1955.  
From 1955 RUDC Annual Report.

### FREDERICK STREET (Left Hand Side)

#### Bolton Road West

1 Harry Small, Engineers Draughtsman, 1891 Census

#### Wood Street

### GARDEN STREET (Right Hand Side)

**1881 1,224 sq yds GLE lease 65 James Dearden**

**1873 4868 & 8/9ths sq yds GLE lease 88 Lawrence Stead & Henry Stead**

In 1939, 23 houses in Garden Street and Marklands Place had been identified for demolition, which would affect 50 people.

#### Bridge Street

**10 Elizabeth Baskerville, Dressmaker, 1888 Trade Dir.**

**12 John Foley, Moulder, 1888 Trade Dir.**

**14 William Allen, Labourer, 1888 Trade Dir.**

**Garden Mill (Cotton) 1892 OS Map. Purchased by John Wood Engineering and became Garden Engineering Works 1910 OS Map - Present modern industrial units**

#### Athol Street

Entrance to Ramsbottom Mill (Cotton) Pre 1842

### GARDEN STREET (Left Hand Side)

#### Bridge Street

**1 Woodcock & Sons, Solicitors, 1888 Trade Dir. Present 5-11 Fairly modern flats.**

**Ramsbottom Gas Company, 1888 Trade Dir.**

**3 John Turner & Co., Colliery Agents, 1888 Trade Dir.**

**3a Richard Ashworth, Rent Collector, 1888 Trade Dir.**

**5 Edwin Kirkman, Paper Maker, 1888 Trade Dir.**

**7 James Hargreaves, Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.**

**Slum Clearance**

Garden Street  
7 houses, rehoused in 1961,  
demolished in 1962.



## Date Of Build Register

9	John W Horrocks,	Fire Beater,	1888 Trade Dir.
11	Eleanor Snowdon,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
13	William Jones,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
15	Rachel Rostron,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
17	John Meadowcroft,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Church Street

25-33 1875 GLE lease 82 (see also Church St & Rook St)

### Rook Street

**Grove Mill (Cotton Spinners) 1871 GLE lease 94 Henry Horne.** 2005 Garden Court - 19 apartments

### Athol Street

## GARNETT STREET (Left Hand Side)

### Bolton Street

1-5	1893 GLE lease 31	see also 194 Bolton St. "Stanley Terrace AD 1880" V.small front garden.
1	John Atkinson,	Engraver, 1888 Trade Dir.
3	John Holt,	Bleacher, 1888 Trade Dir.
5	George Cryer,	Spinner, 1888 Trade Dir.

### Wilds Place In the 1888 Trade Dir. it is called Vincent Street

7-11	1884 GLE lease 55	"Bank Parade 1884" Terraced housing with a very small front garden.
7	John Dearden	Timber Merchant, 1888 Trade Dir.
9	Henry Clayton,	Labourer, 1888 Trade Dir.
11	William Dearden,	Joiner, 1888 Trade Dir.

### Ajax Street

13-21	1884 GLE lease 53	Terraced housing with a very small front garden.
13	Thomas Marsden,	Rope Maker, 1888 Trade Dir. Renumber to 11a
15	Francis Walton,	Maker-Up, 1888 Trade Dir.
17	Mary Holt,	Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.
19	Joseph Senior,	Moulder, 1888 Trade Dir.
21	William M'Vie,	Moulder, 1888 Trade Dir.
23-29	1886 GLE lease 49	Terraced housing with a very small front garden.
23	Joseph Stocks,	Chemist, 1888 Trade Dir.
25	Roger Hamer,	Calenderer, 1888 Trade Dir.
27	Henry Clark,	Machine Printer, 1888 Trade Dir.
29	James Hagerty,	Joiner, 1888 Trade Dir.

### Ginnel

31-49 1935 GLE lease 168 Brick. Terraced housing with a front garden.

### Rough Road

51-73 1935 GLE lease 168 Brick. Terraced housing with a front garden.

### Garages set back.

81-105 Flats - possibly around 1960

## GARNETT STREET (Right Hand Side)

### Bolton Street

### Kerenhappuch Street

2-6	1893 GLE lease 30	(see also 45-55 Stanley St)
2	Hiram Brooks,	Platelayr, 1888 Trade Dir.
4	William Huddock,	Labourer, 1888 Trade Dir.
6	John Wilkinson,	Overlooker, 1888 Trade Dir.

### Stanley Street

Side of 62 Stanley Street

### Back Stanley Street

## Date Of Build Register

12-30	"Gladstone Terrace 1885" Date stone (JBT)		
12	John Garnett,	Architect,	1888 Trade Dir.
14	Robert Clarke,	Grocer's Assistant,	1888 Trade Dir.
16	James Crawshaw,	Iron Moulder,	1888 Trade Dir.
18	James Kay,	Gas Collector,	1888 Trade Dir.
20	Charles Masterton,	Block Printer,	1888 Trade Dir.
22	John Kay,	Foreman,	1888 Trade Dir.
24	Joseph Bennison,	Roller Coverer,	1888 Trade Dir.
26	Henry Horrocks,	Agent,	1888 Trade Dir.
28	James Heywood,	Painter,	1888 Trade Dir.
30	Benjamin F. Haslam,	Foreman,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Kiln Street

Side of 61 Queen Street

### Queen Street

St Joseph's RC Primary School Date stone (JBT) "1927".

### Thelma Street

Side of 68 Thelma Street.

### Ginnel

32-58 Flats - possibly around 1960.

### GEOFFREY STREET (Left Hand Side)

#### Bolton Road West

#### Balm Street

1	Ann Seddon,	Householder	1888 Trade Dir.
3	Alexander Lindsay,	Loom Overlooker,	1891 Census.
5	Robert Nuttall,	Calico Weaver,	1891 Census.
7	James Nuttall,	Joiner,	1891 Census.

Hazlehurst Community Primary School with inscription 'Hazlehurst Board School' and an inscription on the field side "Walmersley and Ramsbottom School Board". 'Boys' over the right hand side door and "Infants" over the left hand door (now the main entrance).

Hazlehurst Public Elementary School (mixed), erected in 1901, for 368 pupils;

School opened on Monday 3<sup>rd</sup> November when children transferred from Dundee Lane School with books under their arms to Hazlehurst Primary. Mr Alfred F. Briggs, Headmaster.

**Little Holcombe Road** leading to Lumb Carr Road – Now a public footpath

New housing estate.

### GEOFFREY STREET (Right Hand Side)

2	William Gaybird,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
4	William Ramsbottom,	Painter,	1888 Trade Dir.
6	John Warburton,	Painter,	1888 Trade Dir.
8	John Timms,	Bleacher,	1888 Trade Dir.
10	Edwin Hulton,	Engraver,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Annie Street

12	Detached House.	Henry Forshaw,	Gas Fitter.	1891 Census
----	-----------------	----------------	-------------	-------------

**Ginnel to Bolton Road West – Signpost Public Footpath**

### Butler Street

**Little Holcombe Road** leading to Lumb Carr Road – Now a public footpath.

New housing estate.

### GEORGE ROAD

Bleachworks?

## Date Of Build Register

When the houses on Carr Street were demolished (1930s), some of the people were moved here.

2-68 1939 Register.

1-109 1939 Register.

### GLEN STREET

Ducie Street  
Cliff Street  
Richmal Terrace

Opposite side of the Glen Street is the back of:  
**Oil & Tallow refinery, Carr Works, 1880-1965.** Reopened 1967 as The Old Mill Restaurant, Springwood Street. By 1988 it had become Old Mill Hotel.

### GRANTS LANE

Kay Brow

15, 17 & 19 Barwood House c 1780 Barwood House, Barwood Lea, **Grade 2 listed.**

Built for Henry Kay, calico printer, in 1780s. Owned 1819-25 by Charles Grant.

House divided in three in 20<sup>th</sup>C. (see Barwood Gate House, 189 Bolton Road).

### GUTTER or GUTTER LANE

Carr Street

81 Thomas Hall, Casper (Employee), 1891 Census.

83 Rachel Wild, Cotton Weaver, 1891 Census.

85 Unoccupied, 1891 Census.

8 dwellings record in 1861 Census, no house numbers.

Leads to Tallow Works 1927 OS Map.

Present – Hotel.

Brook Street

### HARRISON STREET

Kenyon Street

1 William Walsh, Engineer, 1888 Trade Dir.

3 James Ashworth, Sizer, 1888 Trade Dir.

5 Henry Kershaw, Loom Jobber, 1888 Trade Dir.

7 Johnson Ashworth, Sizer, 1888 Trade Dir.

9 George Pickup, Carter, 1888 Trade Dir.

11 William Wilkinson, Mason, 1888 Trade Dir.

13 Lawrence Walsh, Loom Tackler, 1888 Trade Dir.

15 Thomas Miller, Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.

1875 plot 1266 sq yds GLE lease 6. Joseph Hill Haworth

Joseph Hill Howarth, Builder, 1888 Trade Dir.

T. Rostron & Co., Soap Manufacturers 1888 Trade Dir.

### HARDY STREET

Kenyon Street

1 **Unoccupied,** 1891 Census.

3 **Mary Ann Entwistle, -** 1891 Census.

#### Slum Clearance

Kenyon Street

65 houses, rehoused & demolished in 1969.

From 1972 RUDC Annual Report.

### HAZEL STREET (Right Hand Side)

Bolton Road West

Side of 209 Bolton Road West

Ginnel

2-20 Terrace Houses.

2 John Haworth, Joiner, 1891 Census.

4 John Boyd, Sketch Maker Engraver, 1891 Census.

6 Thomas Crowder, Waiter at Hotel, 1891 Census.

## Date Of Build Register

8	Francis Cameron,	Gardener,	1891 Census.
10	John Brooks,	Stenton Minder Bleachworks,	1891 Census.
12	William Crawshaw,	Block Printer,	1891 Census.
14	George McMun,	Coachman (Groom),	1891 Census.
16	Betsy Altham,	-,	1891 Census.
18	George Hutchinson,	Carter,	1891 Census.
20	Robert John Nutter,	Carter,	1891 Census.

### Ginnel

#### HAZEL STREET (Left Hand Side)

##### Bolton Road West

Side of Westbrook House.

3 The Stables

Entrance to "Whittle Pike". Whittle Pike Day Care Centre at the back of Hazlehurst Care Home.

Closed 2010, demolished 2014/15.

#### HEAP STREET

##### Kenyon Street

1	<i>Sarah J Lever,</i>	<i>Cotton Weaver,</i>	<i>1891 Census.</i>
3	<i>Peter Wood,</i>	<i>Labourer Foundry</i>	<i>1891 Census.</i>
5	<i>Unoccupied,</i>		<i>1891 Census.</i>
7	<i>Thomas Greenhalgh,</i>	<i>Living On Own Means,</i>	<i>1891 Census.</i>
9	<i>William Ashworth,</i>	<i>Cotton Weaver,</i>	<i>1891 Census.</i>
2	<i>Jane Lee,</i>	-	<i>1891 Census.</i>
4	<i>Jacob Dickinson,</i>	<i>Cotton Spinner,</i>	<i>1891 Census.</i>
6	<i>Thomas Brennand,</i>	<i>Stone Quarryman,</i>	<i>1891 Census.</i>
8	<i>Mary Ann Hyland,</i>	<i>Rag sorter,</i>	<i>1891 Census.</i>

**HEYS STREET** – Named after Henry Heys. Now called **HEATHERSIDE ROAD** changed when that estate was built.

##### Ramsbottom Lane

Part of Carlton Place on Ramsbottom Lane. Date stone "Carlton Place 1881 HH" (HH = Henry Heys)

1	Thomas Kay,	Fire Beater.	1888 Trade Dir.
3	George Smith,	Spinner.	1888 Trade Dir.

#### HOLCOMBE BROOK

##### Bolton Road West

	Holcombe Brook Smithy,	Robert Hall,	Blacksmith,	1888 Trade Dir.
7	James Holden,	Towel Manufacturer,		1888 Trade Dir.
9	Joseph Gregory,	Carter,		1888 Trade Dir.
11	<b>Old Halter Inn</b>	<b>John Anderton,</b>	<b>Beer Retailer,</b>	<b>1871 Trade Dir.</b>

Industrial Unit with small car park.

##### Redisher Close

**HOLCOMBE OLD ROAD** see **HOLCOMBE VILLAGE**

#### HOLCOMBE ROAD

##### Bolton Road West

526 Date stone (JBT) 1952

##### Dunedin Road

Tittleshaw, Date stone (JBT) 1691

#### Slum Clearance

Holcombe Brook Road  
2 houses, people rehoused in 1957.  
House demolished in 1957.  
From RUDC Annual Report.

## Date Of Build Register

### HOLT STREET 1885 Trade Dir. Now called HOLT STREET WEST

#### Bolton Road

#### Well Street

Daniel Shilton,	Joiner,	1888 Trade Dir.
10 James Parsons,	Baker,	1888 Trade Dir.
12 John Broderick,	Engraver,	1888 Trade Dir.
14 Michael Seddon,	Shopkeeper,	1888 Trade Dir.
16 Charles Slater,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.

#### Shilton Street

18 Mary Woodward,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
20 James Booth,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
22 Alfred Howarth,	Joiner,	1888 Trade Dir.

#### Charlotte Street

### HOPE STREET (Left Hand Side)

#### Bolton Road West

1 Jane Pilkington,	Ret Brush Seller	1891 Census. Present - blocked doorway No 1?
3 Unoccupied.		1891 Census.

#### Pilkington Street

5 John Pilkington,	Labourer.	1888 Trade Dir.
--------------------	-----------	-----------------

#### Winifred Street

<b>9 Robert Duckworth,</b>	<b>Labourer.</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>11 John Cronshaw,</b>	<b>Weaver.</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>13 Jenny Walmsley,</b>	<b>Stonemason.</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>15 Alice A Taylor,</b>	<b>Householder.</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>

**Hope Mills – Stead Lawrence & Brother Manufacturer, Bleaching, Dyeing and Finishing – 1888 Trade Dir. Demolished** and modern housing estate built.

### HOPE STREET (Left Hand Side)

#### Bolton Road West

<b>8 Henry Hadfield,</b>	<b>Labourer.</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>10 John Farrar,</b>	<b>Tailor.</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>12 Owen Griffiths,</b>	<b>Labourer.</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>14 Elizabeth Brierley,</b>	<b>Householder.</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>16 William Crawshaw,</b>	<b>Smith.</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>

### IRWELL STREET (Left Hand Side)

**1862 Progress Mill GLE lease 129 Hamer & Parkinson**  
 1861 plot 1761 sq yds GLE lease 115

#### Square Street

**Irwell Tin Works 1892 OS Map**  
**Rose Mill (Cotton) 1855 Rose Mill GLE lease 133 Peter Hindle**

#### Railway Street

### IRWELL STREET (Right Hand Side)

#### Square Street

**Iron Foundry 1892 OS Map**  
**Cotton Mill (Disused) 1892 OS Map**  
**Railway Foundry 1861 Trade Dir.**

#### Railway Street

#### Present Day

**IRWELL STREET** (Left Hand Side)  
**Square Street not joined**  
 Morrisons  
**Palatine Street**  
 Tesco's  
 Tesco car park  
**Railway Street**

#### Present Day

**IRWELL STREET** (Right Hand Side)  
**Square Street not joined**  
 Morrison Car Park  
 Car park  
 Ramsbottom Metalwork Ltd.  
 Side of Clarkcraft  
**Railway Street**



## Date Of Build Register

**JULIA STREET** 1892 OS Map. Now **KIBBOTH CREW** leads to Old Mill Hotel.

### Springwood Street

**KAY BROW** (Right Hand Side) Named after Mr Edward Kay, a partner of the Peels, who owned Barwoodlea, before it was purchased by the Grants. He died in 1819 aged 61 and was interred at Emmanuel Church, Holcombe.

### Bolton Street

10 Rose Hill Lodge Cottage, Date stone (JBT) 1734  
Reservoir – Present Kay Brow Lodge  
Barwood 1825 Formerly Stables / Coach House (Around Ramsbottom)  
**Reservoir** **1892 OS Map** Present – Public space, ‘Kay Brow Lodge’.  
**Atlas Works (Disused)** **1910 OS Map**

### Railway Street

**KAY BROW** (Left Hand Side)

### Bolton Street

**St Andrew’s Presbyterian Church, built 1872-73 demolished 1926.**

Present - Garden with the original boundary walls of St Andrew’s.

### Lodge Street

**Reservoir** **1892 OS Map.**  
Cobden Mill - Stephen Dugdale & Co, Ltd, 1891 Trade Dir.  
2019 - converted to apartments and Louvred Roof Ventilator/Weather Vane from the Ramsbottom Cottage Hospital installed on the roof. The weather vane had been saved and stored by the RHS.

### Railway Street

**KENYON STREET** (see also Rear Kenyon St.)

1871 Worrall’s Directory – Joseph H. Howarth, Irwell Saw Mill, Kenyon Street, Ramsbottom.  
1871 plot 4,900 sq yds GLE lease 8. Henry Greenhalgh  
1864 plot 2540 sq yds GLE lease 20 Wild, Briggs, Briggs  
1863 plot 2900 sq yds GLE lease 21 Howson, Wardle  
1922 plot 3144 sq yds GLE lease 276 Rostron, Kay, Kay  
Kays Boiler House, Kays (Ramsbottom) Ltd, Kenyon Street. Date stone (JBT) 1920.

(Left Hand Side)

### Peel Brow

1 David Sherman, Greengrocer, 1880 Trade Dir.

### Stead Street

Irwell Bridge Mills (Cotton, Spinners) Lawrence Stead & Brothers 1871 Trade Dir.  
Waterside Mill (Cotton Manufacturer) Samuel Harrison 1880 Trade Dir.

### Harrison Street

Kenyon Street Mill (Cotton Spinners) Schofield & Ashworth. 1880 Trade Dir.  
1899 plot 1329 sq yds GLE lease 2 James Schofield & James Ashworth  
Britannia Works, Henry Barnes, Soap & Chemical Manufacturers. 1880 Trade Dir.  
Edward Cunliffe, Soap Manufacturer. 1888 Trade Dir.

### Cunliffe Street

**KENYON STREET**(Right Hand Side)

### Peel Brow

Courtyard and buildings set back from Street. 1892 OS Map  
**12 Ellen Fenton, Shopkeeper, 1888 Trade Dir.**  
**14 Elizabeth H Fenton, Grocers Assistant, 1891 Census.**

### Slum Clearance

Kenyon Street  
2 houses, rehoused 1955 &  
demolished in 1956.  
Kenyon Street  
65 houses, rehoused & demolished in

## Date Of Build Register

16	John Tattersall,	Soap Maker,	1888 Trade Dir.
18	Thomas Barnes,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
20	John Schofield,	Carder,	1888 Trade Dir.
22	John Yates,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
24	James Entwistle,	Loom Jobber,	1888 Trade Dir.
26	William R Locke,	Bleacher,	1888 Trade Dir.
28	James Nutter,	Shopkeeper,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Hardy Street – 2 Houses 1892 OS Map

30	Edward Taylor,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
32	John Lord,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
34	Charles Crane,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
36	James Quin,	Tenter,	1888 Trade Dir.
38	John Cross,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
40	Samuel Greenhalgh,	Loom Tackler,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Heap Street – 9 Houses 1892 OS Map

42	Jane Warburton,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
44	William Holt,	Joiner,	1888 Trade Dir.
46	Catherine Wilson,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
48	John Pycroft,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
50	Simon Smith,	Labourer,	1891 Census

### Mill Street – 10 Houses 1892 OS Map

52	Elizabeth Robinson,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
54	John Thom,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
56	Thomas May,	Cotton Breaker,	1888 Trade Dir.
58	Edward Pilkington,	Soap Boiler,	1888 Trade Dir.
60	William Walker,	Carter,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Moore Street – off the edge of the 1892 OS Map.

62	Alice Bastow,	Living on Own Means,	1888 Trade Dir.
64	John Schofield,	Cotton Carder,	1888 Trade Dir.
66	Eliza Lucas,	-	1888 Trade Dir.
68	Richd Oliver,	Cotton Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
70	Jas Wilson,	Clogger,	1888 Trade Dir.
72	Jas Westwell,	Coal Miner,	1888 Trade Dir.
74	John Ed Barnes,	Cotton Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
76	Unoccupied,		1888 Trade Dir.
78	Unoccupied,		1888 Trade Dir.
80	George Gathergood,	Railway Porter,	1888 Trade Dir.
82	John Mills,	Labourer Print Works,	1888 Trade Dir.
84	John Ed Heap,	Cotton Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
86	Frederick Heap,	Carter,	1888 Trade Dir.
88	Richd Heap	Cotton Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
90	Betty Barlow,	Cotton Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Cunliffe Street

### REAR KENYON STREET See also Kenyon St

1864 & 1869 plot 970 sq yds GLE lease 107 Wild, Briggs, Briggs & successors

### KIBBOTH CREW

#### Springwood Street

Side of 27 Springwood Street

Julia Street, off Springwood Street between 23 and 31 1888 Trade Dir.

<b>Present Day</b>
<b>KENYON STREET</b> (Right Hand Side)
Peel Brow
Car Park for Dental Practice on Peel Brow
Small Factory Unit
Small Factory Unit
Very Large Factory Unit – ISM Waste Services
Cunliffe Street

## Date Of Build Register

### **Oil & Tallow Refinery, Carr Works. 1880 Trade Dir. Closed 1965.**

Present – The Old Mill Restaurant, opened 1967. Norman and Hazel Hopkins and Celia Dickinson.  
Top Wood Farm, Ann Warburton, Farmer, Top Wood, 1850 Trade Dir.

**KILLER STREET** Named after John Killer who, in 1830, had leased 10-18 Ballatyne Place in Market Place, next to the steps that lead to Killer Street.

#### **Back Bridge Street**

2	John Doherty,	Tramway Guard,	1891 Census.
4	Thomas Ward,	Labourer at Paper Mill,	1891 Census.
	Wesleyan Chapel, Killer Street.		1891 Census.
1	-	<b>OS Map 1892</b>	
3	<b>Betty Kenyon,</b>	<b>Cotton Weaver,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
5	<b>Bridget Storey,</b>	<b>Charwomen,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
7	<b>Kate Atkinson,</b>	<b>Cotton Warper,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>

### **KING STREET** (Left Hand Side)

#### **Railway Street**

##### **1-23 Terraced Houses**

1	<b>Mary Wrigley,</b>	<b>Householder,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
3	<b>Alfred Purdy,</b>	<b>Pointsman,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
5	<b>Teddy Isherwood,</b>	<b>Tea Dealer,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
7	<b>Thomas Barnes,</b>	<b>Carder,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
9	<b>Thomas Ashworth,</b>	<b>Joiner,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
11	<b>John Ormerod,</b>	<b>Porter,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
13	<b>Elizabeth Leech,</b>	<b>Householder,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
13A	<b>Peter Haworth,</b>	<b>Corn Dealer,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
13C	<b>Robert Taylor,</b>	<b>Carter,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
13D	<b>George Carter,</b>	<b>Labourer,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
13E	<b>David Stacey,</b>	<b>Labourer,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
15	<b>Betsy Jane Howarth,</b>	<b>Laundress,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
17	<b>David E Hargreaves,</b>	<b>Weaver,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
19	<b>James Horne,</b>	<b>Tackler,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
21	<b>James Brooks,</b>	<b>Weaver,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
23	<b>Elizabeth Moore,</b>	<b>Weaver,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>

#### Slum Clearance

Union Street & King Street  
42 houses, 152 people rehoused in  
1939 to Peel Brow Estate.  
Cooper Street & King Street  
10 houses, people rehoused in 1956.  
House demolished in 1957.  
From RUDC Annual Report.

#### **Palantine Street**

##### **25-33 Terraced Houses**

25	<b>Peter Bleazard,</b>	<b>Spinner,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
27	<b>Annie Melia,</b>	<b>Winder,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
29	<b>Ann Wilson,</b>	<b>Rover,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
31	<b>Thomas Catlow,</b>	<b>Weaver,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
33	<b>Roger Tattersall,</b>	<b>Slater,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>

#### **Prince Street**

### **KING STREET** (Right Hand Side)

#### **Railway Street**

##### **4-18 Terraced Houses**

4	<b>George Lindley,</b>	<b>Labourer,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
6	<b>William Lindley,</b>	<b>Railway Guard,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
8	<b>Isaac Storer,</b>	<b>Labourer,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
10	<b>James Wright,</b>	<b>Labourer,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
12	<b>William Smith,</b>	<b>Householder,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>

## Date Of Build Register

<b>14 Ellen Nuttall,</b>	<b>Laundress,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>16 John Atcroft,</b>	<b>Householder,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>18 Alice Wardell,</b>	<b>Weaver,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>

### Palantine Street

<b>22-32 Terraced Houses</b>		
<b>22 Charles R Scott,</b>	<b>Labourer,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>24 John Chatburn</b>	<b>Weaver,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>26 John Barton,</b>	<b>Foreman,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>28 Patrick Rodgers,</b>	<b>Labourer,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>30 John E Barnes,</b>	<b>Weaver,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>32 Robert Brooks,</b>	<b>Labourer,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>

### Prince Street

### LEAH STREET

1 Patrick Kavanagh,	Labourer,	1891 Census.
<b>3 Betty Holt,</b>	<b>Cotton Warler,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>

### Rawson's Rake ??

**Slum Clearance**

Tanners Street (2) & Leah Street (1)  
3 houses, people rehoused in 1969  
and houses demolished in 1969  
From 1972 RUDC Annual Report.

### LINDEN AVENUE

#### Maple Grove

1-9 Semi-detached Houses.	Deeds – built 1935.
1	
3 Harry Haworth,	1939 Register.
5 James Taylor,	1939 Register.
7 Arthur Boothman,	1939 Register.
9 Frederick G. Allsopp,	1939 Register.
11 Detached Bungalow.	Built after 1964
2-14 Semi-detached Houses.	Deeds – built 1935.
2 Welber D. Parkinson,	1939 Register.
4 Thomas Fielding,	1939 Register.
6 William H. Yates,	1939 Register.
8 Fred Greenhalgh,	1939 Register.
10 Ernest Chadwick,	1939 Register.
12 Joseph E. Wrigley,	1939 Register.
14 Peter H. Taylor,	1939 Register.
16 Detached house.	Built after 1964

1964 OS Map  
Before the M66, Nos 11 and 16 were built,  
Two footpaths from the end of Linden  
Avenue led to:  
1- Shipper Bottom Lane  
2- Park Avenue

### M66 – opened Summer 1978

### LODGE STREET

#### Kay Brow

**St Andrew's Presbyterian Church, built 1872-73, demolished 1926. It had a very beautiful spire which was saved, when it was demolished in 1926 and now adorns the top of English Martyrs Church in Whalley Range.** Present - Garden with original boundary wall of St Andrew's.

1-13  
St Josephs Catholic School, Date stone (JBT) 1870.  
21

### Cross Street

### LODGE STREET

#### Kay Brow

2 Present part of Nursery.

**Slum Clearance**

Lodge Street & Thomas Street  
6 houses, 24 people rehoused in 1939.  
House demolished in 1957  
From RUDC Annual Report.

## Date Of Build Register

<b>8 Thomas Howarth,</b>	<b>Labourer at Print Works.</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>
<b>10 John Hamer,</b>	<b>Mill Engineer,</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>
<b>22 John Proctor,</b>	<b>Blacksmith,</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>

### Cross Street

### LONGSIGHT ROAD

#### Bolton Road West/Pot Green

1 Small Shop - Bike Shop	Present – Estate Agents	
Substation – 1927 Lancashire Electric Power Company, Inscription (JBT) “LEP Co” “1927”		
7 William Crawshaw,	1939 Register.	Present - Dentists
9 1915 Post Office	Present - Wedding Outfitters	
Post Box on pavement outside No 9.		

**Holcombe Brook Railway Station - The Bury & Tottington District Railway opened on 6 November 1882. Station closed 5 May 1952; goods trains continued to serve Holcombe Brook until 2 May 1960. The station was demolished** and the site is now occupied by a shopping development. (Co-op).

The original end wall of the station can still be seen down the side of the Co-op.

**Holcombe Brook Sports and Tennis Club was formed in 1926 and sold in 2015**, retirement apartments have now been built. The club has moved to new premises further down Longsight Road, the land being leased from John Castle a local builder and developer. The initial development on Longsight Road consisted of four red shale courts, a putting green and a timber built pavilion.

### MAJOR STREET (Left Hand Side)

Major Public House and the street were named after Major John S.W. Grant, (born 1825 in Scotland)

#### Spring Street

1-11	1884 GLE lease 54	Terraced Housing.	
1	Francis T. Ashworth,	Mechanic,	1888 Trade Dir.
3	Walter Emmett,	Blacksmith,	1888 Trade Dir.
5	William Hartley,	Furnaceman,	1888 Trade Dir.
7	Michael Woods,	Cooper,	1888 Trade Dir.
9	Daniel Benson	Twister,	1888 Trade Dir.
11	James Greenhalgh,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
13-21	1885 GLE lease 52	Terraced Housing.	
13	John F. Edleston,	Joiner,	1888 Trade Dir.
15	Phineas Heywood,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
17	Lord Stott,	Draper,	1888 Trade Dir.
19	Thomas Davenport,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
21	Thomas Taylor,	Porter,	1888 Trade Dir.
23-27	1886 GLE lease 51	Terraced Housing.	
23	Margaret Skerratt,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
25	Robert T. Read,	Iron Moulder,	1888 Trade Dir.
27	John Hamer,	Spinner,	1888 Trade Dir.
29-31	1886 GLE lease 50	Terraced Housing.	
29	Geoffrey Taylor,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
31	Luther Peers,	Beamer,	1888 Trade Dir.

#### Buchanan Street

### MAJOR STREET (Right Hand Side)

#### Spring Street

2-8	1887 GLE lease 48	Terraced Housing.	
3	William Knowles,	Draughtsman,	1888 Trade Dir.
4	Peter Taylor,	Gas Stoker,	1888 Trade Dir.



## Date Of Build Register

6	John Barker,	Pattern Maker,	1888 Trade Dir.
8	James Lund,	Mechanic,	1888 Trade Dir.
10-14	1888 GLE lease 46	Terraced Housing.	
10	Walter Emmett,	Blacksmith,	1891 Census.
12	William Wild,	Writer for Packers,	1891 Census.
14	George Hoyle,	Insurance Agent,	1891 Census.
16-18	1890 GLE lease 41	Terraced Housing.	
16	Francis Stocks,	Cotton Spinner,	1891 Census.
18	Henry Lonsdale,	Cotton Spinner,	1891 Census.
20-28	1893 GLE lease 28	Terraced Housing.	
20	Fred Reed,	1939 Register.	
22	John Hamer,	1939 Register.	
30-32	1893 GLE lease 29	Terraced Housing.	
30	Booth Seed,	1939 Register.	
32	Fred Allen,	1939 Register.	

### Buchanan Street

### MANOR STREET

#### Carr Street

- 1 1794 Deeds (Andrew) (Sunrise Cottage / Rising Sun beer house)  
The Manor, Manor Street, off Tanners St. Date stone (JBT) 1988.

#### Sun Street

12	Ann Barnes,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
14	Jonathan Barnes,	Soap Maker,	1888 Trade Dir.
16	Anthony Hartley,	Pattern Maker,	1888 Trade Dir.
18	John Sharrocks,	Mason,	1888 Trade Dir. Inscription "Heather Bank"

### MAPLE GROVE

#### Bury New Road

- 1-13 Semi-Detached Houses – Built 1936.
- |    |                     |                |
|----|---------------------|----------------|
| 1  | Thomas Foster,      | 1939 Register. |
| 3  | John H. Beswick,    | 1939 Register. |
| 5  | Clifford Suthers,   | 1939 Register. |
| 7  | Arnold Wilson,      | 1939 Register. |
| 9  | Jonathan S. George, | 1939 Register. |
| 11 | Benjamin Wilson,    | 1939 Register. |
| 13 | Harold Ashworth,    | 1939 Register. |
| 15 | Leonard A. Wilson,  | 1939 Register. |
- 14 The Old Vicarage – (St. Paul's Vicarage). Present - private house

### MARKET PLACE

#### Carr Street

- 7 & 9 c 1840 **Grade 2 listed.** Present Chemist and Café.  
The building is much older than the lease 1852 GLE lease 113 to Richard Walmsley.

#### Back Carr Street

- Grants Arms Hotel c 1828 **Grade 2 listed.** Back built c1828, front added 1850.  
Behind the Grant Arms Hotel is a bowling green. OS Map 1892  
Blue plaque installed 2007. "Built c1780. Top o' th' Brow. The rear part of this building was home to William and Grace Grant after their arrival in Ramsbottom in 1806. Sons William and Daniel Grant owned the nearby Old Ground calico printworks. They are believed to be the inspiration for Charles Dickens'

## Date Of Build Register

Cheeryble brothers in his 1838-39 novel Nicholas Nickleby. The present frontage was added and the house became The Grant Arms Hotel 1828" 2019 – converted into offices.

### Road to car park - **Peel Street, 1821 sketch map of the Old Ground.**

Civic Hall 1896 GLE lease 27 Civic Hall, Ramsbottom. Conservative & Unionist Club Co Ltd  
Market Chambers c 1850 **Grade 2 listed.**

Clock above Telephone Kiosk. Miss Janet Speirs was a secretary, at John Wood Engineering, for many years. In memory of John Wood, this lady donated the clock to be installed on the Council Offices - near the telephone box. She also donated a cover for the St. Paul's Church organ.

Telephone Kiosk K6 Designed by Sir Giles Gilbert Scott in 1935 **Grade 2 listed.**

Commemorative stone 1974 Date stone (JBT) "Ramsbottom Urban District Council 1894-1974".

Tilted Vase – installed 1998, part of the Irwell Sculpture Trail

Office not known, David Chaytor. Previously Housing Office

### Ramsbottom Lane

#### Bridge Street

2-8 (incl 59 Bridge Street) c1840 **Grade 2 listed.**

#### Ginnel - Steps down to **Killer Street.** Named after John Killer.

10-18 Ballatyne Place - early 19<sup>th</sup>C **Grade 2 listed.** 1830 GLE lease 207 John Killer. Shops & Offices.

22-48 1874 Wesleyan Chapel built by Robert Garnet and his son James. Later became Christchurch Chapel, closed 1997, and was converted to Adderstone Apartments. **Grade 2 Listed.**

Date stone & inscription "AD. 1874" "Wesleyan Chapel".

### Ramsbottom Lane

#### **MARKLANDS PLACE**

#### Bridge Street

*Terraced houses which ran behind Nos 19-23 Bridge Street and was accessed by a small alley between No 23 and the St Pauls Church.*

		<b>1892 OS Map.</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>Ellen Pilkington, Householder,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Matthew Dilworth, Weaver,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>James Hodges, Paper Maker,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Thomas Horrocks, Labourer,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>Susan Ormerod, Winder,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>

#### Slum Clearance

Marklands Place & Garden Street  
23 houses, 50 people rehoused in 1939 and demolished in 1940.  
From 1940 RUDC Annual Report.

#### Slum Clearance

Marklands Place  
5 houses, people rehoused in 1957.  
Houses demolished in 1958.  
From 1964 RUDC Annual Report.  
Moved to George Road estate.

#### **MARY STREET**

#### Smith Street

2	Mrs. Launton	1911 Census.
4	Mr. Whittaker	1911 Census.
6	Mr. Major	1911 Census.

#### Ginnel

8	Mr. Goodin	1911 Census.
10	Mrs. Horsfall	1911 Census.

#### Back Alfred Street

12	Mr. Gray	1911 Census.
14	Mr. Lord	1911 Census.

#### **MILL STREET**

#### Kenyon Street

<b>2</b>	<b>Unoccupied,</b>		<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Joseph Tattersall,</b>	<b>Labourer Paper Mill,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>Green Smith,</b>	<b>Cotton Loomer</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Unoccupied,</b>		<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>Henry Nuttall,</b>	<b>Loom Jobber,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>

## Date Of Build Register

<b>1</b>	<b><i>Unoccupied,</i></b>		<b><i>1891 Census.</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>John Hayworth,</i></b>	<b><i>Loom Overlooker</i></b>	<b><i>1891 Census.</i></b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>George Baldwin,</i></b>	<b><i>Labourer,</i></b>	<b><i>1891 Census.</i></b>
<b>7</b>	<b><i>John Greenwood,</i></b>	<b><i>Cotton Weaver,</i></b>	<b><i>1891 Census.</i></b>
<b>9</b>	<b><i>Amos Burton,</i></b>	<b><i>Mechanic,</i></b>	<b><i>1891 Census.</i></b>

### **MILTON STREET**

#### **Tanners Street**

1	Thomas Pilkington,	Stonemason.	1888 Trade Dir.
5	Sarah Greenwood,	Householder.	1888 Trade Dir.
7	James Howarth,	Labourer.	1888 Trade Dir.
10	Samuel Berry,	Piecer.	1888 Trade Dir.

#### **Foot-o'-th'-Rake**

### **MINA STREET** (Nana Street - 1891 Census)

#### **Bury New Road**

2	Ann Nuttall,	Cotton weaver,	1891 Census.
4	Unoccupied,	1891 Census.	

### **MOORE STREET**

#### **Kenyon Street**

<b>2</b>	<b><i>Jas E Kenyon,</i></b>	<b><i>Cotton Weaver,</i></b>	<b><i>1891 Census.</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>Thomas Walsh,</i></b>	<b><i>Shoddy Weaver,</i></b>	<b><i>1891 Census.</i></b>
<b>6</b>	<b><i>Mary Percy,</i></b>	<b><i>Housekeeper,</i></b>	<b><i>1891 Census.</i></b>
<b>8</b>	<b><i>Thos. Westwell,</i></b>	<b><i>Cotton Weaver,</i></b>	<b><i>1891 Census.</i></b>
<b>10</b>	<b><i>Jonathan Cuncliffe,</i></b>	<b><i>Soap Boiler,</i></b>	<b><i>1891 Census.</i></b>

### **MOUNT STREET**

#### **Coulthurst Street**

1	1883 deeds & Date stone (JBT)		
3	Thomas Wilkinson,	Tailor,	1888 Trade Dir.
5	James Howarth,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
7	Ann Rush,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
9	Matilda Lee,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
11	George Eastwood,	Manager,	1888 Trade Dir.

#### **Tape Street**

### **NUTTALL HALL ROAD** (Left Hand Side)

#### **Bury New Road**

1-15	(odd numbers) Semi detached houses,	Built 1923 info from owner.
1	Joshua Greaves,	1939 Register.
3	Emily Charney,	1939 Register.
5	Tom Taylor,	1939 Register.
7	Gerald Williams,	1939 Register.
9	?? Jefferson,	1939 Register.
11	Charles W. Yates,	1939 Register.
13	-	1939 Register.
15	Thomas Emmett,	1939 Register.
17-27	Large detached houses.	
17	Mary A. Foster,	1939 Register.
19	Samuel Ashworth,	1939 Register.

## Date Of Build Register

- 21 John L. Whittaker, 1939 Register.  
23 James Bradley, 1939 Register.  
25  
27

### Beechacre previously Shipper Bottom Lane

1-11 (odd) Nuttall Hall Cottages 1817. Originally the stables and coach-house of the demolished Nuttall Hall. Converted c1902 and 1970 extension. Date stone (JBT) **Grade 2 listed**.

**Nuttall Hall built in 1817 for John Grant, on the site of Lower Shipperbottom Farm. Purchased by Lt. Col. Porritt and in 1928 donated as a gift to the people of Ramsbottom to become Nuttall Park. The house was demolished in 1952.** (See Nuttall Park)

Footbridge over the River Irwell, then Nuttall Hall Lane runs into Nuttall Lane

### NUTTALL HALL ROAD (Right Hand Side)

#### Bury New Road

- Gatehouse** 1844-48 OS Map and the 1939 OS Map, missing from the 1964 OS Map  
**Old Engine Lodge** 1844-48 OS Map and the 1939 OS Map, missing from the 1964 OS Map

### NUTTALL LANE (Right Hand Side)

Car park for the Holcombe Tap formerly Mason Arms car park.

- 4 Mary Barcroft, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.**  
**6 William Garnett, Warehouseman, 1888 Trade Dir.**  
**8 David Stirzaker, Tinsplate Worker, 1888 Trade Dir.**  
**10 Mrs Grace Carr, Beer House, The Weavers Arm, Lower Nuttall Lane, 1880 Trade Dir.**

### Winifred Street / Spencer Street

- 18-30 Terraced houses - stone  
18 Betsy Oldroyd, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.  
20 Mathison Murray, Calenderer, 1888 Trade Dir.  
22 James Riley, Engine Tenter, 1888 Trade Dir.  
24 Jonathan Isherwood, Plumber, 1888 Trade Dir.  
26 Robert Dewhurst, Clerk, 1888 Trade Dir.  
28 John Smith, Collector, 1888 Trade Dir.  
30 John Ward, Bleacher, 1888 Trade Dir.

### Oak Street

- 32-46 Terraced houses - stone  
32 George Swarbrick, Labourer, 1888 Trade Dir.  
34 Peter Brown, Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.  
36 Thomas Holt, Labourer, 1888 Trade Dir.  
38 Thomas Witham, Mechanic, 1888 Trade Dir.  
40 John Emmett, Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.  
42 Hebden Waddington, Tackler, 1888 Trade Dir.  
44 Frances Farrell, Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.  
46 Robert Greenhalgh, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.

### Milk Street

- 48-60 Terraced houses - stone with front garden.  
48 Leonard Nightingale, Labourer, 1888 Trade Dir.  
50 Thomas Horrocks, Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.  
52 John Cann, Tackler, 1888 Trade Dir.  
54 Joseph Farrar, Labourer, 1888 Trade Dir.  
56 Joseph Wallwork, Mechanic, 1888 Trade Dir.  
58 Isaac Heaton, Spinner, 1888 Trade Dir.  
60 James Dewhurst, Block Printer, 1888 Trade Dir.

## Date Of Build Register

64 Modern bungalow

### Baker Street

66-76 Terraced houses - stone with front garden 1888 Trade Dir.  
 66 William Isherwood, Wheelwright, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 68 Mary Lund, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 70 James Entwistle, Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 72 George Howarth, Labourer, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 74 Joseph Hamer, Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 76 William Dover, Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 78-84 Terraced houses - 1930s Accrington brick with front garden

### Aitken Close

86-90 Terraced houses - 1930s Accrington brick with front garden  
 86 George Balsher, 1939 Register.  
 88 Wignall A. Hough, 1939 Register.  
 90 Robert Greenhalgh, 1939 Register.  
 92 Modern bungalow. Lawrence H. Lord, 1939 Register.

### **"Ramsbottom Cottage Hospital AD 1898" 1900 GLE lease 24. Date stone JBT**

The Aitken Memorial and Jubilee Cottage Hospital formerly opened by Mrs Mary Aitken on the 18<sup>th</sup> April 1900. Subsequently changed its name to Aitken Memorial Cottage Hospital. Plans were drawn up C.S.Haywood of the architects' practice Haywood and Harrison of Accrington. Its construction was funded by Mrs Mary Aitken, a member of a local mill owning family. Originally with 9 beds, extended in 1936 at a cost of £4000, paid for by Lt Colonel and Mrs A.T. Porritt.

The seven foot pediment from the top of the original hospital building, which features a family crest of the Aitken family and the inscription "Ramsbottom Cottage Hospital AD 1898", has been placed at the entrance of the new housing development - Jubilee Gardens 2016.

The stain glass window from the hospital is on display at Ramsbottom Library, Carr Street.

Louvred Roof Ventilator/Weather Vane is now mounted on the roof of Cobden Mill Apts, Kay Brow.

112-130 1930 GLE lease 164

112 Margaret A. Hitchen, 1939 Register.  
 114 Francis Nolan, 1939 Register.  
 116 Herbert Wardle, 1939 Register.  
 118 Sidney A. Castle, 1939 Register.  
 120 Walter Bishop, 1939 Register.  
 122 James A. Slater, 1939 Register.  
 124 Cecil Whittaker, 1939 Register.  
 126 James H. Balshen, 1939 Register.  
 128 Michael Healy, 1939 Register.  
 130 Allan J. Reed, 1939 Register.

### Chiltern Road

226 Vacant, 1939 Register. are they on todays map?  
 228 Charles Bleasdale, 1939 Register.

### **Farm 1429 1597 MCCCCXXIX Old Nuttall farm. Date stone (JBT)**

### **NUTTALL LANE** (Left Hand Side)

St Andrews CE Primary School  
 St Andrews Church, built 1834 **Grade 2 listed.**  
**7 Joseph Leach, 1939 Register.**  
 35-45 20<sup>th</sup>C Semi-detached Housing.  
 35 Robert Heaton, 1939 Register.  
 37 John Butler, 1939 Register.  
 39 Ivan C. Hicks, 1939 Register.

### Slum Clearance

Nuttall Lane (No1)  
 20 houses, people rehoused in 1958.  
 Houses demolished in 1958  
 Nuttall Lane (No2)  
 18 houses, people rehoused in 1958.  
 Houses demolished in 1959  
 From 1964 RUDC Annual Report.



## Date Of Build Register

41 Ernest Whittaker,	1939 Register.	
43 Lancelot D. Terry,	1939 Register.	
45 Isaac Heaton,	1939 Register.	
45a	20 <sup>th</sup> C Detached House.	
47-61	20 <sup>th</sup> C Semi-detached Housing	
47 Walter P. Warburton,	1939 Register.	
49 George Savin,	1939 Register.	
51 John Heaton,	1939 Register.	
53 Catherine Penny,	1939 Register.	
55 John Hibbert,	1939 Register.	
57 Archibald R. James,	1939 Register.	
59 Thomas Fisher,	1939 Register.	
61 Harriet E. Halloway,	1939 Register.	
<b>63 John Brown,</b>	<b>Loom Jobber,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>65 Henry Turner,</b>	<b>Bleacher,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>

### Gap

91-97	20 <sup>th</sup> C Semi-detached Housing	
99	20 <sup>th</sup> C Semi-detached Housing with a house in Nuttall Close	

### Nuttall Close

101	20 <sup>th</sup> C Detached House.	
-----	------------------------------------	--

### St Andrews Close

111	2000-2005	
Sides of the St Andrews Close Houses		

### St Andrews Close

<b>199 James Ward,</b>	<b>Plasterer,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>201 Alice Higson,</b>	<b>Householder,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>203 Thomas Ashworth,</b>	<b>Weaver,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>205 Joseph Greenwood,</b>	<b>Woodman,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
217 Richard Holden,	Minder,	1888 Trade Dir.
219 William Scowcroft,	Stonemason,	1888 Trade Dir.
221 Rachel Ormerod,	Winder,	1888 Trade Dir.
Wellfield Cottage,	Mr John Geldard,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Nuttall Road

#### NUTTALL ROAD

#### Nuttall Lane

<b>2 William Beconsall</b>	<b>Cotton Weaver,</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>
<b>4 Mary Ann Morris</b>	<b>Housekeeper,</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>
<b>6 Joseph Oldroyd,</b>	<b>Cotton Weaver,</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>
<b>8 Robert Hamer,</b>	<b>Foreman Drawer In,</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>

#### Nuttall Hall Road

#### NUTTALL PARK

Bronze Plaque 1928 replica Bronze plaque commemorating Lt Col Porritt's gift of the park and hall to the people - Inscription "Replica Plaque 2008. Lt. Col. Porritt (1875-1956) of The Cliffs and Stubbins Vale Mill was a leading public figure and local benefactor. He believed people had a right to enjoy recreational facilities and open spaces." Date stone (JBT)

Bandstand, 1930s photo shows series of pillars with a pitched tiled roof, 2019 base renovated and hardcore surround and path added. Next phase will see the roof and columns installed (2021).

The Jubilee Climbing Rocks project was completed in May, 2003. They are not a sculpture but for climbing. The plaque states 'The Jubilee Climbing Rocks. Sir Edmund Hillary, on climbing Mount Everest in

<b>Slum Clearance</b>
Nuttall Road
5 houses, people rehoused in 1961.
Houses demolished in 1961.
From 1964 RUDC Annual Report.

## Date Of Build Register

1953 said "It's not the mountain we conquer but ourselves" Stone donated By Marshalls PLC, Ramsbottom. Installed by Draxeda Construction. Funded by Friends of Nuttall Park.'

### NUTTALL VILLAGE

#### Nuttall Lane/Nuttall Road

Houses pre-1812

**Ocean Chemical Works 1921-1952 1926 OS Map.**

**Mill 1814 Nuttall Mill (Cotton) – Date stone was seen in ruins of mill. Date stone (JBT)**

Farm 1429 1597 MCCCCXXIX Old Nuttall farm date stone (JBT)

### OLIVE STREET – parallel to Peel Brow

#### Wallis Street/Peel Brow (Wallis Street demolished 1968)

**5 Houses shown on the 1892 OS Map.**

Present – Car park for the Hearth of the Ram.

### OX STREET

#### Edgar Street

2 Richard Naylor, Labourer, 1891 Census.

Car Park for the Holcombe Tap.

#### Barcroft Street

### PARADISE STREET (Right Hand Side)

1899 (or 1889) plot nearly 98 & 3/4 sq yds GLE lease 42

1899 (or 1889) plot 126 sq yds GLE lease 43 James Whittaker

1872 plot 313 sq yds GLE lease 92

#### Back Bridge Street

Garages

2-4

8 1879 GLE lease 70. 1891 Census Lodging House, Family of 4 with 43 lodgers.

10 1880 GLE lease 67

12 1880 Same as no. 10 Originally a machine shop on part of this site

14 not as old as nos 10-12

16-18

#### Crow Lane/Factory Street

### PARADISE STREET (Right Hand Side)

#### Back Bridge Street

1910 – Buildings on the 1910 OS Map. Demolished 1956. Present - Car park

Back of Wesleyan Chapel, Market Place - **Grade 2 Listed**. Date stone & inscription “AD. 1874” “Wesleyan Chapel” Present - Adderstone Apartments.

#### Gap

1910 Electricity substation. Date stone & Inscription (JBT) “1910 Electricity Supply”.

#### Gap

1892 – Labelled on the 1892 OS Map “Cistern”.

#### Gap

#### Factory Street

### PARK AVENUE

#### Bury Old Road

1-15 1930s Semi-detached Houses.

1 Fred Boothren, 1939 Register.

## Date Of Build Register

3	Harry Shepherd,	1939 Register.
5	Fred Burton,	1939 Register.
7	Emily Schofield,	1939 Register.
9	Albert Waddington,	1939 Register.
11	John G. Neill,	1939 Register.
13	John Wood,	1939 Register.
15	Margaret A. Emmett,	1939 Register.

### **Footpath to Linden Avenue**

**2-20 1930s Semi-detached Houses.**

**Demolished for the M66**

**Demolished for the M66**

Present on 1964 OS Map.

Present on 1964 OS Map.

<b>2</b>	<b>John Honey,</b>	<b>1939 Register.</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Arthur Honey,</b>	<b>1939 Register.</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>John Wilson,</b>	<b>1939 Register.</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Thomas S. Birtwell,</b>	<b>1939 Register.</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>Alfred Fogg,</b>	<b>1939 Register.</b>
<b>12</b>	<b>Joseph W. Portington,</b>	<b>1939 Register.</b>
<b>14</b>	<b>Ernest Henderson,</b>	<b>1939 Register.</b>
<b>16</b>	<b>Henry Eccles,</b>	<b>1939 Register.</b>
<b>18</b>	<b>Fred H. Lord,</b>	<b>1939 Register.</b>
<b>20</b>	<b>James O. Munro,</b>	<b>1939 Register.</b>
<b>22</b>	<b>Harry D. Roe,</b>	<b>1939 Register.</b>
<b>24</b>	<b>John Sharples,</b>	<b>1939 Register.</b>

### Shipper Bottom Lane

### **PARK ROAD**

#### Bolton Road West

#### Road to the back of these houses.

11	Azariah Holding,	School Attendance,	1888 Trade Dir.
13	William Rooney,	Coal Dealer,	1888 Trade Dir.
15	Robert Jones,	Gardener,	1888 Trade Dir.
17	Mally Bullock,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
19	William Kirkman,	Cart Owner,	1888 Trade Dir.
21	John Hoyle,	Assistant Overseer,	1888 Trade Dir.
23	Henry Ratcliffe,	Engineer,	1888 Trade Dir.
25	William George,	Carter,	1888 Trade Dir.
27	John Robinson,	Foreman,	1888 Trade Dir.
29	Henry Whewell,	Cowman,	1888 Trade Dir.
31	Lucy Kay,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.

#### Road to the back of the houses.

#### Footpath to Redisher Wood

### **PEEL BROW** (Left Hand Side) OS Map - Surveyed 1844-48, Peel Brow is called Field Brow Road.

James Diggle, Rope, Twine and Cotton Banding Manufacturers, Peel Brow. 1871 Trade Dir.

#### Peel Bridge

1	Ramsbottom Industrial & Provident Society Ltd. Grocers,	1888 Trade Dir. Present Private house
3	Mrs Mary Nutter, Milliner & Dressmaker,	1883 Trade Dir.
	Present - Front door block up.	
5	John Tattersall, Clogger,	1880 Trade Dir.
7	John Preston, Butcher	1880 Trade Dir. Present Barbers.

#### Kenyon Street

9-11 No 9 front door block up. Present Dental Practice.

13 The Good Samaritan is a former coaching house built in 1825. 2009 it became Hearth of the Ram.

## Date Of Build Register

<b>15-25 and Wallis Street.</b>	Present - Car Park for Hearth of the Ram.	
<b>15 John Pegg,</b>	<b>Chimney Sweep,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>17 Sarah J. Hamer,</b>	<b>Housekeeper,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>19 Thomas Collinge,</b>	<b>Labourer Railway Plate,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>21 Maria Smith,</b>	<b>Cotton Rover,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>23 James Bridgehouse,</b>	<b>Labourer Print Works,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>25 James Beardwood,</b>	<b>Shoemaker,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>

**Wallis Street** **Nos 1, 3, 5, 7 & 11** **1891 Census.**

### Patmos Street

31 Patmos House	Joseph Hill Haworth, Joiner, 1936 Bury County Dir. - Registrar for Birth & Deaths at Patmos House.	1888 Trade Dir.
33 Mary Tattersall,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
35 John Ratcliffe,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
37 John Tasker, J & W Tasker,	Stonemason, Stonemasons. (See No 49)	1888 Trade Dir.
39 John Haworth,	Traveller,	1888 Trade Dir.
41 Richman Ann Fletcher,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
43 John Yates,	Fire Beater,	1888 Trade Dir.
45 John Smethurst,	Loom Tackler,	1888 Trade Dir.
47 James Howard,	Shoemaker,	1888 Trade Dir.
49 William Tasker,	Mason,	1888 Trade Dir.
51 Thomas Holden,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
53 Elizabeth Coulthurst,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
55 Richard Howarth,	Railway Guard,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Fern Street

57 William Musgrove,	Spinner,	1888 Trade Dir.
59 Joseph Davis,	Mason,	1888 Trade Dir.
61 Dennis Westwell,	Clerk,	1888 Trade Dir.
63 James Foster,	Furnaceman,	1888 Trade Dir.
65 Bernard Yates,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
67 Thomas Entwistle,	Clogger,	1888 Trade Dir.
69 John Greenwood,	Agent,	1888 Trade Dir.
71 William Halsall,	Overlooker,	1888 Trade Dir.
73 William Harrison,	Chapel Keeper,	1888 Trade Dir.
75 William Ramsbottom,	Steamer,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Fir Street

77 John Hall,	Rate Collector,	1888 Trade Dir.
79 Sarah Ormerod,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
81 Thomas Ball,	Paper Maker,	1888 Trade Dir.
83 Jeremiah Nightingale,	Loom Tackler,	1888 Trade Dir.
85 Jesse Whomb,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
87 Samuel Howarth,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
89 Thomas Savin,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
91 James Bradshaw,	Paper Maker,	1888 Trade Dir.
93 James Orrell,	Roller Coverer,	1888 Trade Dir.
95 Richard Ashworth,	Scutcher,	1888 Trade Dir.
97 & 99 Joseph Wilkinson,	Grocer,	1883 Trade Dir.

### Box Street

101 Richard Lomax,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
103 John W Hammond,	Finisher,	1888 Trade Dir.
105 James M'Kay,	Engraver,	1888 Trade Dir.

## Date Of Build Register

107 John Cropper,	Paper Finisher,	1888 Trade Dir.
109 Alice & Sarah Butterworth,	Householders,	1888 Trade Dir.
111 Richard Todd,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
113 Henry Christopher,	Mason,	1888 Trade Dir.
115 Elizabeth Greenwood,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
117 Charles French,	Railway Inspector,	1888 Trade Dir.
119 William Jackson,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
121 John Wardleworth,	Carter,	1888 Trade Dir.
123 Richard Gregory,	Shopkeeper,	1888 Trade Dir.

### **Sion Street**

<b>125 Mary Ann Hillary,</b>	<b>Retired Dressmaker,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>127 James Smith,</b>	<b>Grocers Assistant,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>129 Thomas Brindle,</b>	<b>Stone Miner,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>131 Sarah Whittaker,</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>133 James Lees,</b>	<b>General Labourer,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>135 James Bleyard,</b>	<b>Loom Overlooker,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>137 Edmund Whitworth,</b>	<b>Paper Mill Worker,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>139 Fred Mason,</b>	<b>Tin &amp; Coppersmith,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>141 Robert Hayhurst,</b>	<b>Cotton Weaver,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>143 Squire Rostron,</b>	<b>Cotton Tape Sizer,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>145 John Yelly,</b>	<b>Gardener,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>147 John Ed Holt,</b>	<b>Finisher Paper Mill,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>

### **Foster Street**

<b>149 Samuel Kershaw,</b>	<b>Foreman,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>151 Joseph Walton,</b>	<b>Spinner,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>153 Richard Hoyle,</b>	<b>Householder,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>155 Richard Savin,</b>	<b>Weaver</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>157 Betty Royle,</b>	<b>Householder,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>159 Alice Hart,</b>	<b>Householder,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
161 George Rostron,	Cotton Sizer,	1891 Census.
163 Robert Cryer,	Twister in Cotton,	1891 Census.
165 Samuel Greenhalgh,	Blacksmith,	1891 Census.
167 Richard E. Hamer,	Platelaye Railway,	1891 Census.
169 Betty Royle,	Cotton Cop Winder,	1891 Census.
171 John Kenyon,	General Labourer,	1891 Census.

Wall Post Box – GR

Entrance to Eagle & Child car park.

Eagle & Child, 3 Whalley Road - 1871 Trade Dir.

### **Whalley Road**

#### **PEEL BROW** (Right Hand Side)

##### **Bury New Road**

**Patmos Methodist Chapel opened in 1836. It closed in 1956.**

**Demolished** and in 1990 4 apartments built, 1-4 Peel Court.

48 John Fletcher,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
50 Lawr. G. Walsh,	Umbrella Maker,	1891 Census.
52 Will. Henry Nuttall,	Plumber & Gas Fitter,	1891 Census.
54 Thomas Brooks,	Paper Maker,	1891 Census.
56 James Howarth,	Stone Mason,	1891 Census.
58 Samuel Simpson,	Cotton Machine Printer,	1891 Census.

### **Derby Street**

<u>Present</u>	
<b>PEEL BROW</b> (Left Hand Side)	
101-123	1888 Trade Dir.
<b>Holt Street</b>	
<b>M66 – opened Summer 1978</b>	
<b>Quarry Street</b>	
161-171	1891 Census.
173 - Modern Detached House	
<b>Cheshire Court – Modern Houses</b>	
Cheshire Court named after an old headteacher of Peel Brow School, George Henry Cheshire.	
Eagle & Child, 3 Whalley Road.	
<b>Whalley Road</b>	



## Date Of Build Register

60	Ann Ogden,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
62	Octavius Musgrove,	Retired Cabinet Maker,	1891 Census.
64	George Oldfield,	Cotton Spinnner,	1891 Census.
66	Ellen Nuttall,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
68	David Collinge,	Living On Own Means,	1891 Census.
70	Jas Greenwood,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
72	Henry Smethurst,	Paper Maker,	1891 Census.
74	John Hall,	Rate Collector,	1891 Census.
76	Dennis Westwell,	Paper Mill Clerk,	1891 Census.
78	Sarah Westwell,	-	1891 Census.

### Eliza Street

80	Geo Robt Stott,	Cotton Mill Manager,	1891 Census.
82	William Beardwood,	Printer,	1888 Trade Dir.
84	Joseph Bentley,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
86	John Gorton,	Fire Beater,	1888 Trade Dir.
88	John Warburton,	Ball Warper,	1888 Trade Dir.
90	William E. Greenhalgh,	Striker,	1888 Trade Dir.
92	Martha Haworth,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
94	James Bibby,	Brassfounder,	1888 Trade Dir.
96	John Orrell,	Paper Maker,	1888 Trade Dir.
98	Jonathan Rothwell,	Joiner,	1888 Trade Dir.
100	John Butterworth,	Grocer,	1888 Trade Dir. Present – Food Store.

### Loynd Street

102	Thomas Foster,	Mason,	1888 Trade Dir.
104	Thomas Haworth,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
106			
108	James Hoyle,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
110	James Edward Wrigley,	Engraver,	1888 Trade Dir.
112	Ellen Hyde,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
114	Harry Stanton,	Spinner,	1888 Trade Dir.
116	Moses Miller,	Spinner,	1888 Trade Dir.
118	Edwin Wild,	Mechanic,	1888 Trade Dir.
120	James Coalby,	Colour Mixer,	1888 Trade Dir.
122	Abraham Clegg,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
124	William Gregory,	Engineer,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Penelope Street

<b>126</b>	<b>Frances Walsh,</b>	<b>Householder,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>128</b>	<b>John Ashworth,</b>	<b>Weaver,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>130</b>	<b>William Taylor,</b>	<b>Weaver,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>132</b>	<b>Robert Burns,</b>	<b>Joiner,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>134</b>	<b>Elizabeth Walmsley,</b>	<b>Weaver,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>136</b>	<b>Thomas Bromiley,</b>	<b>Shopman,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>138</b>	<b>Jas hy Whittaker,</b>	<b>Rag Engineer,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>140</b>	<b>Jas Hutchinson,</b>	<b>Grit Stone Quarrier,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>142</b>	<b>George Barton,</b>	<b>Clerk L&amp;Y Railway.</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>144</b>	<b>Geo Hy Ormerod,</b>	<b>Stone Quarry Labourer,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>146</b>	<b>William Wilkinson,</b>	<b>Stone Mason,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>148</b>	<b>William Tasker,</b>	<b>Stone Mason,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>150</b>	<b>William H. Hoyle,</b>		<b>1939 Register.</b>
<b>152</b>	<b>James W. Leach,</b>		<b>1939 Register.</b>
<b>154</b>	<b>Henry Leach (Barnes),</b>		<b>1939 Register.</b>

<b>Present</b>
<b>PEEL BROW</b> (Right Hand Side)
<b>Loynd Street</b> 102-124
<b>Elm Street</b>
<b>M66 – opened Summer 1978</b>
<b>South Street</b> 160-168
<b>Gap</b> 174 - before 1940 176-190 192 – Inscription “Peel House”
<b>South Street</b> <b>Houses on Manchester Road</b>

## Date Of Build Register

**156 Harold Fletcher,  
158 Walter Webster,**

**1939 Register.  
1939 Register.**

### South Street

160 Amos Batton,  
162 Tom R. Haworth,  
164 John S. Booth,  
166 Alice Ayley,  
168 Susannah Taylor,

1939 Register.  
1939 Register.  
1939 Register.  
1939 Register.  
1939 Register.

### Gap

170 Fred Haworth,  
176 Arnold Bretley,  
178 Jon F. Wolstenholme,  
180 Ivy B. Whittaker,  
182 John Taylor,  
184 Sydney R. Hubbard,  
186 Walter Cryer,  
188 Frederich Gaskell,  
190 George Hall,  
192 Harold S. Geldard,

1939 Register.  
1939 Register.  
1939 Register.  
1939 Register.  
1939 Register.  
1939 Register.  
1939 Register.  
1939 Register.  
1939 Register.  
1939 Register.

### Manchester Road

#### **PEEL STREET**- labelled on the 1841 Sketch map of the Old Ground

##### **Carr Street/Back Peel Street**

<b>1 James Walton,</b>	<b>Spring Maker,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>3 Richard Hamer,</b>	<b>Weaver,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>5 Harry Bromley,</b>	<b>Labourer Paper Mill,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>7 Thomas Haworth,</b>	<b>Engineer,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>9 Squire Webster,</b>	<b>Labourer,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>11 Thomas Duckworth,</b>	<b>Painter,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>13 Thomas Whitworth,</b>	<b>Weaver,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>15 James H Berry,</b>	<b>Cotton Breaker,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>17 Sarah Ashworth,</b>	<b>Cotton Winder,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>19 John T Dale,</b>	<b>Etcher to Engraver,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>

#### Slum Clearance

Peel Street No1  
5 houses, 10 people rehoused in 1936 and demolished in 1937.  
Peel Street No2  
8 houses, 17 people rehoused in 1936 and demolished in 1937.  
Peel Street No3  
3 houses, 11 people rehoused in 1940 and demolished in ?  
From 1940 RUDC Annual Report.

### Behind the Grant Arms

#### **BACK PEEL STREET**

##### **Carr Street/Peel Street**

<b>2 John Kay,</b>	<b>Firebeater,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>4 Catherine Newhouse,</b>	<b>Winder,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>6 James Hardman,</b>	<b>Carter,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>8 Earl Wood,</b>	<b>Cotton Weaver,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>10 Ann Hardman,</b>	<b>Washerwoman,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>12 Margaret Greenwood,</b>	<b>Washerwoman,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>

#### **PERCY STREET**

##### **Bolton Road West**

2 John W Booth,	Dobby Lattices Maker,	1891 Census
-----------------	-----------------------	-------------

##### **Thorpe Street/Water Street**

#### **PICKUP STREET**

##### **Taper Street**

#### Slum Clearance

Pickup Street  
3 houses, people rehoused in 1969 and houses demolished in 1969

## Date Of Build Register

1	Alfred Fletcher,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
2			
3	John Chapwood,	Plasterer,	1891 Census.

### PILKINGTON STREET

#### Hope Street

Back of the shops and houses on Bolton Road West.

11 Buildings (approx) 1911 OS Map. Not in the 1888 Trade Dir. or 1891 Census.

#### Edgar Street

### PORRITT WAY

#### Stubbins Lane

**Council Yard. 1939 to 1963 - Fire Station, demolished after 1968**, Plant Hire firm- Garics.

Present – “Cotton”, retirement apartments opened 2020.

Ramsbottom Swimming Pool opened on 22<sup>nd</sup> July 1972 by Mr. Bert Mills, chairman of RUDC.

Skateboard Park area, dismantled 2019.

Children’s Play area and open space.

### POT GREEN/SUMMERSEAT LANE – See SUMMERSEAT

### PRINCE STREET

#### Bridge Street

Rear of Prince St 1889 GLE lease 132, 670 sq yds Margaret Brierley.

1864 GLE lease 131 186 sq yds Richard Mason

**12 Richard Nixon, Cotton Weaver, 1891 Census**

**14 Alice Wardle, Cotton Weaver, 1891 Census**

**16 Thomas Hamer, Cotton Weaver, 1891 Census**

**18 Squire Barlow, Machine Tenter, 1891 Census.**

**20 Joseph Sykes, Stone Quarryman, 1891 Census.**

**22 John W. Schofield, Plumber & Glazier, 1891 Census.**

**24 James Bolton, Labourer Calico Print Works. 1891 Census.**

**26 Kossuth Seed, Moulder, 1888 Trade Dir.**

**28 James Lomax, Carter, 1888 Trade Dir.**

New Shops and Appts 2005 on right hand side

#### **Cooper Street demolished part of Morrisons car park**

1877 GLE lease 4 4080 sq yds Ramsbottom Industrial Manu. Co Ltd

**Part Works - 1892 GLE lease 32 Joseph Strang Ltd. Prince’s Foundry 1888 Trade Dir.**

Morrisons Car Park - “Joseph Strang Engineer Ramsbottom 1882” inscribed on an internal doorway lintel,

One of Strang’s lampposts, relocated 2019 (2019 - Information board paid for by RHS)

**Prince's Foundry (iron) 1888 Trade Dir. 1892 OS Map. Demolished January 1999.**

**Part Mill (Grime Ormerod) 1876 GLE lease 80 Grime, Ormerod.**

**Richard Mason, Tinplate Worker 1888 Trade Dir.**

#### Irwell Street

### QUEEN STREET

#### Buchanan Street

33-55 1891 GLE lease 33-36.

33 James Hogan, 1939 Register.

35 Elizabeth Hamer, 1939 Register.

37 John Henry Lownds, 1939 Register.

39 William Ramsden, 1939 Register.

## Date Of Build Register

41	Jesse Cormack,	1939 Register.
43		
45	Wilfred Ratcliffe,	1939 Register.
47	Thomas Mulvee,	1939 Register.
49	Rachel Walton,	1939 Register.
51	Minnie N. Hassall,	1939 Register.
53	John Pycroft,	1939 Register.
55	Ralph Howden,	1939 Register.
57-61	1890 GLE lease 40.	
57	Joseph Barlow,	1939 Register.
59	Lambert R. Duckworth,	1939 Register.
61	Sarah Ann Smith,	1939 Register.

### Garnet Street

#### RAILWAY STREET (Right Hand Side)

1846	Shepherds Ltd	1920 Shepherds Ltd. Date stone (JBT)
1854	plot 3102 sq yds	GLE lease 234 Gabriel Lund

### Bridge Street

Railway Hotel 1848 GLE lease 119 Arthur Low.  
 1989 - Porch added. 2019 Slope added to entrance with railings.  
 Station Garage 1848 GLE lease 119 Arthur Low.

### Union Street

10 -12 Railway Street. The Wellington Hotel, 1871 Trade Dir. Present - Owens Restaurant.

### King Street – Not in the 1888 Trade Dir.

<b>14</b>	<b>Richard Ashworth Agent</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>1858</b>	<b>plot 3966 sq yds GLE lease 233 James Ashworth etc.</b>	
	<b>Lawrence Stead &amp; Brother (Cotton Spinners)</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>1859</b>	<b>Railway Mill GLE lease 134 to Ashworth</b>	
	<b>Railway Mill - William Ashworth &amp; Co.(Cotton Waste Spinners)</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>

### Irwell Street

<b>Railway Foundry (Iron)</b>	<b>1853 Trade Dir.</b>	<b>Cinema 1930s OS Map</b>
<b>Empire Picture Palace built 1910, closed 1962, burnt down in 1978</b>		
<b>Crow Works – Richard Barnes (Cotton Waste Spinner)</b>		<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>Meadow Mill – John &amp; Edmund Rothwell(Cotton Waste Manufacturers).</b>		<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>J. &amp; J. Stead (Cotton Spinners)</b>		<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>

### Kay Brow

#### RAILWAY STREET (Left Hand Side)

### Bridge Street

Ramsbottom Railway Station. Opened 25<sup>th</sup> September 1846, closed 5<sup>th</sup> June 1972 and demolished soon after. Reopened the Bury Ramsbottom line 25<sup>th</sup> July 1987 as part of East Lancashire Railway.  
 1989 New station buildings completed. Inscription & date stone "Ramsbottom Station Opened by his Worship the Mayor of Bury Metropolitan Borough Councillor Alan Matthews. 9th June 1989."  
 Extended the line to Rawtenstall 27<sup>th</sup> April 1991.

Between 2006 and 2007, an L&YR pattern canopy was erected on platform 2.

Platform 1 & 2 are connected by a footbridge (ex Dinting railway station, near Glossop, Derbyshire).

**Goods Shed and siding 1939 OS Map**

**The Square – Grant Works, Hepburn & Co., Bleachers 1871 Trade Dir.**

**Built 1821-22, it measured 241 feet along each side, 3 storeys high and entirely surrounded by water.**

*Taken from Rev W Hulme Elliot.*

Present - TNT Delivery and Courier, Ramsbottom Depot.

**Slum Clearance**

Railway Street (No 1)  
 13 houses, people rehoused in 1965.  
 House demolished in 1965.  
 Railway Street  
 17 houses, people rehoused in 1969.  
 House demolished in 1969.  
 From RUDC Annual Report.

**Present Day**

**King Street**  
 Tesco car park  
**Irwell Street**  
 Clarke Craft Shop  
 Aldi and car park  
**Kay Brow**



## Date Of Build Register

Road to Holme Mill. Date and inscription on two lintels "19 Holme Mill 12"  
Previously Holmebury Carpets in 1973 bought out by Cormar Carpets.

### **RAMSBOTTOM LANE** (Left Hand Side) Built in the late 1790s

#### Market Place

#### Track

Carr Bank Lodge. 1891 Census – William Harvey, Coachman. Inscription on gatepost "Carr Bank Lodge".

#### Oxley Close 2 Modern detached houses. Before 1993.

41-59 Carlton Place	1883 GLE lease 58 to Henry Heys Date stone & Inscription "Carlton Place 1881 HH" HH = Henry Heys
41 William Ellison,	Guard, 1888 Trade Dir.
43 Henry Jones,	Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.
45 Richard Owens,	Gardener, 1888 Trade Dir.
47 James Pickup,	Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.
49 James Pilkington,	Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.
51 James Clegg,	Loom Jobber, 1888 Trade Dir.
53 William Smith,	Tenter, 1888 Trade Dir.
55 John Mellalieu,	Sizer, 1888 Trade Dir.
57 Hannah Greenhalgh,	Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.
59 Thomas Schofield,	Bootmaker, 1888 Trade Dir.
59a Shop at Street Level.	Present – Chiropody Clinic.

#### Heatherside Road, previously called Heys Street, before the Heatherside estate was built.

61 Plantation House	1862 Part of James Terrace. Lived in By Henry Heys & Mrs Betty Heys.
61-73 James' Terrace	1862 Date stone & Inscription "James' Terrace 1862".
63 Mrs Betty Heys,	Henry's mother, 1888 Trade Dir.
65 Rueben Swindells,	Spinner, 1888 Trade Dir.
67 Margaret Taylor,	Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.
69 Mary J. Parkinson,	Felter, 1888 Trade Dir.
71 Thomas Hartley,	Printer, 1888 Trade Dir.
73 Francis W Parkinson,	Stonemason, 1888 Trade Dir.

#### Stubbins Lane

Rear 61/73	1883 GLE lease 109
Rear 61/73	1860 GLE lease 112 Ramsbottom Lane Council Offices.

### **RAMSBOTTOM LANE** (Right Hand Side) Built in the late 1790s

#### Market Place

22-48 1874 Adderstone Apartments. Previously Wesleyan Chapel and then later Christchurch Chapel, closed 1997. **Grade 2 Listed.** Date stone & inscription "AD. 1874" "Wesleyan Chapel".

<b>6 George Maymon,</b>	<b>Bootmaker.</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>8 James Cosgrove,</b>	<b>Mason's Labourer,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>10 Thomas Carling,</b>	<b>Cotton Print Works Labourer,</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>
<b>12 Alice Raynard</b>	<b>Washerwoman,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>14 John Barnes,</b>	<b>Cotton Spinner,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>16 James H Taylor,</b>	<b>Cotton Print Works Labourer,</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>
<b>18 Susannah Wolstenhome,</b>	<b>Cotton Weaver,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>20 Joseph Hargreaves,</b>	<b>House Painter,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>22/24 Russell, James</b>	<b>Furniture Broker.</b>	<b>1888 Trade D</b>
<b>26 Edward Barnes,</b>	<b>Cotton Spinner,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>28 Joseph Galpin,</b>	<b>Paper Maker,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>30 Mary A Whittaker,</b>	<b>Sweet Shop Keeper,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>32 John Harkinson,</b>	<b>Mason's Labourer,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>

#### Slum Clearance

Ramsbottom Lane (Possibly includes Back Ramsbottom Lane)  
140 people rehoused in 1936, moved to George Road.  
41 Houses demolished in 1937.

From 1940 RUDC Annual Report.



## Date Of Build Register

34	Patrick Kelly,	Gas Stoker,	1891 Census.
36	David Davitt,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
38	Wilson Clough,	Cotton Spinner,	1891 Census.
40	Alice Davies,	Cotton Card Room Hand,	1891 Census.
42	Unoccupied,		1891 Census.
44	Catherine Ashe,	Householder,	1891 Census.
46	Unoccupied,		1891 Census.
48	Peter Ward,	Bootmaker.	1888 Trade Dir.
50	John Richards,	Labourer.	1888 Trade Dir.
52	Michael Nolan,	Labourer.	1888 Trade Dir.
54	John Nolan,	Labourer.	1888 Trade Dir.
56	Sarah Galpin,	Householder.	1888 Trade Dir.
	Science & Art School		1880 Trade Dir.
58	Mary E Kay,	Householder.	1888 Trade Dir.
<p><b>New Jerusalem Church 1844 OS Map. Corner of Ramsbottom Lane and Factory Street. Date stone (JBT) &amp; inscription "New Jerusalem Church A.D. 1875", demolished 1971.</b></p> <p><b>Stubbins Lane/Factory Street</b></p>			

### BACK RAMSBOTTOM LANE

#### Ramsbottom Lane

5	Catherine McLaughlin,	Living on Own Means.	1891 Census.
7	Jane Downey,	Housekeeper,	1891 Census.
9	Patrick Hagan,	Cotton Print Works Labourer,	1891 Census.
11	Edward McIntyre,	Brickyard Labourer,	1891 Census.
13	James Morrison,	Labourer in Print Works,	1891 Census.
15	Mary A Robinson,	Housekeeper,	1891 Census.
17	Sarah Blanchfield,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
19	Ann Maden,	Cotton Card Room Operative,	1891 Census.
21	Unoccupied,		1891 Census.
23	Unoccupied,		1891 Census.
25	Unoccupied,		1891 Census.
27	Unoccupied,		1891 Census.
29	Unoccupied,		1891 Census.
31	Unoccupied,		1891 Census.
33	Unoccupied,		1891 Census.
35	Unoccupied,		1891 Census.
37	John McLaughlin,	Labourer in Print Works,	1891 Census.
39	Unoccupied,		1891 Census.
41	Unoccupied,		1891 Census.
45	Edward Scully,	Stone Mason,	1891 Census.
47	Ann Tonge,	Paper Mill Hand,	1891 Census.
49	Thomas Smith,	Masons Labourer,	1891 Census.
51	Unoccupied,		1891 Census.
53	James Riley,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
55	Frederick Haworth,	Labourer in Print Works,	1891 Census.
57	John Laughlin,	Paper Mill Labourer,	1891 Census.
<p><b>Chapel &amp; Schools</b></p>			

#### Stubbins Lane

**REAR STUBBINS LANE** – see also Stubbins lane  
 1868 plot 190 sq yds GLE lease 104

**Slum Clearance**

Ramsbottom Lane (Possibly includes Back Ramsbottom Lane)  
 140 people rehoused in 1936, moved to George Road.  
 41 Houses demolished in 1937.  
 From 1940 RUDC Annual Report.

## Date Of Build Register

1864 plot approx 669 & 3/4 sq yds

GLE lease 213

### REDISHER CROFT

Bolton Road West/Holcombe Brook leads to Redisher Croft

2-8 2012 Modern detached houses behind the Hare & Hounds.

**REDISHER LANE**, Holcombe Brook.

### Bolton Road

Greenacre

#### Gap

Redbrook, Date stone (JBT) 1923. Herbert Schofield, 1939 Register.

Greystones, Date stone (JBT) 1923.

Redisher Farm c1629 1906 OS Map.

Lower Redisher Cottages.

#### Gap

2 Mary Hall, 1939 Register.

4 James Scott, 1939 Register.

Higher Redisher Farm c1629 1906 OS Map.

#### Gap

Hollingrove farm, south side of yard cruck-framed barn Mid 16<sup>th</sup>C **Grade 2 listed.** The Barn 1987

Hollingrove farm, former farmhouse on south-west side of yard late 17<sup>th</sup>C **Grade 2 listed.**

#### Gap

Simons Farm, c1625 1906 OS Map

Simon Sundial Cottage, c1700. The remains of a large sundial set between the upper & lower central windows. **Grade 2 listed.**

### REGENT STREET (Right Hand Side)

#### Bolton Road West

6 William Jones, Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.

8 John Holt, Calenderer, 1888 Trade Dir.

10 Charles Reed, Labourer, 1888 Trade Dir.

12 Nelson Jones, Twister, 1888 Trade Dir.

14 Alfred Coupe, Labourer, 1888 Trade Dir.

16 Catherine Taylor, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.

18 John Nixon, Manager, 1888 Trade Dir.

20 Arminius Dewhurst, Cutlooker, 1888 Trade Dir.

22 Richard Entwistle, Carter, 1888 Trade Dir.

24 William Cape, Spinner, 1888 Trade Dir.

26-30 2005 Modern Terraced Housing.

#### Sims Close leading to Engel Close

34-38 Regent Street

2005 - Terraced Housing built as one large set of offices and meeting room.

2009 - Conversion of 34-38 from interconnected offices to three separate houses.

40-48 - Looks older but similar to 6-24 but not in 1888 Trade Dir.

#### Tagg Wood View

##### Leading to Hazelhurst Mill.

**1888 Slater's Directory - William Eccles, Towel Manufacturer, Hazelhurst Mill, Regent Street. - 80 Looms, producing plain and fancy towels.**

**1937 - F.D. Sims Wireworks, founded by Kurt Engel with funding from Frederick Sims, a Nottingham Hosiery Manufacturer. (two local streets named after them Sims Close and Engel Close)**

**1970 taken over by GEC Ltd.**

## Date Of Build Register

**2001 – closed when it became part of the TTI Group and some of the workforce relocated to Darwin.**

2005 – Persimmon Homes built Tagg Wood Estate - 91 houses.

### REGENT STREET (Left Hand Side)

#### Bolton Road West

1 -  
3 Unoccupied, 1891 Census.

#### Zama Street

7 Ann Gardiner, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.  
9 Samuel Hopkinson, Carder, 1888 Trade Dir.  
11 Abraham Warburton, Cotton Weaver, 1891 Census.  
13 William Brooks, Twister, 1888 Trade Dir.

#### Annie Street

#### Tagg Wood View

### RETURN STREET

#### Factory Street

**1892 OS Map shows what looks like terraced housing on the left hand side. Opposite side is the weaving shed which is now Ramsbottom Glass & Glazing.**

1 Eliza H Horton, Cotton Weaver, 1891 Census.  
3 Unoccupied, 1891 Census.  
5 & 7 Lodging House, 9 Lodgers Listed, 1891 Census.  
9 Sarah A Jones, Charwoman, 1891 Census.  
11 Henry Hough, Scutcher in Cotton Mill, 1891 Census.  
13 Patrick Neagle, Railway Labourer, 1891 Census.  
15 Not listed?  
17 William B Robinson, Print Works Labourer, 1891 Census.

**1911 – 1911 OS Map Return Street and the housing have disappeared, just an empty block.**

1968 - Telephone exchange. Date stone (JBT) "1968" Built on top of Return Street.

### RICHMAL TERRACE

#### Glen Street

2 James Hargreaves, Cotton Waste Dealer. 1891 Census. 1874 Date stone (JBT).  
4 William Starkey, Stonemason. 1891 Census.

### RIVER STREET

1892 OS Map.

#### Stead Street

3 Thomas Brennan, 1939 Register.  
5 Alice Cheetham, 1939 Register.  
6 James Steele, 1939 Register.  
7 George Ogden, 1939 Register.  
8 John Willshire, 1939 Register.  
9 Joseph Glover, 1939 Register.

### ROOK STREET

#### Crow Lane

8 1875 GLE lease 82 Richard Trillo, Paper Finisher. 1891 Census.  
10 1875 GLE lease 82 Mary Smethurst, Living on Own Means. 1891 Census.

Communal back yard back of 8-10 Rook St, 25-35 Garden St, and 7 & 9 Church St.

### ROSE HILL by 1833 Electoral Register

## Date Of Build Register

### Bolton Street

2	James Starkey,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
4	Ann Roe,	Dressmaker,	1888 Trade Dir.
6	Ann Kirkman,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
8	Peter Bretherton,	Overlooker,	1888 Trade Dir.
10	Rose Hill, Lodge Cottage, Date stone (JBT) 1734.		
12	Robert Ashworth,	Smith,	1888 Trade Dir.

### ROSTRON ROAD (Right Hand Side)

#### Callender Street

2-8 Modern Terraced Housing

#### Iris Street leads to the back of all the houses – 16 to 48 joins Kate Street

16 Double fronted, front door blocked up – very narrow and next to left hand windows? entrance on the side in Iris Street. Is this two houses knocked together?

Different design than all the other houses in this row.

18	John Thos McLelan,	Cotton Warehouseman,	1891 Census.
20	John Haworth,	Iron Turner,	1891 Census
22	John Castle,	Contractor,	1888 Trade Dir.
24	James Shepherd,	Loom Jobber,	1888 Trade Dir.
26	John Warburton,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
28	John Barnes,	Carder,	1888 Trade Dir.
30	Benjamin Barnes,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
32	Alice Raby,	Shopkeeper,	1888 Trade Dir.
34	John Ramsbottom,	Cotton Spinner,	1891 Census.
36	Henry Parkinson,	Painter,	1888 Trade Dir.
38	George Barnes,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
40	John Thomas Wood,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
42	Joseph Hayhurst,	Clogger,	1888 Trade Dir.
44	John Warburton,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
46	Henry Ashworth,	Roller Washer,	1888 Trade Dir.
48	Harrison Maden,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.

#### Kate Street/Tanners Street

### ROSTRON ROAD (Left Hand Side)

#### Callender Street

#### Albert Street

ERP 438 inside Diamond on the gable end of house in Victoria Street.

Emergency Rendezvous Point – WW2 In the event of an attack a lorry or coach would have been allocated to go to the numbered point, collect the public and transport them to a safer place.

#### Victoria Street

Electricity Sub Station.

43-45 Modern semi-detached bungalows. A semi-detached building on the 1927/1938 OS Map.

#### Earl Street

49	Doorway blocked	John Ashworth, Shopkeeper,	1888 Trade Dir.
51	George Parkinson,	Painter,	1888 Trade Dir.
53	Zerah Zuriel Dewhurst,	Cotton Loom Overlooker,	1891 Census.
55	Edward M'Kenna,	Paper Maker,	1888 Trade Dir.
57	Betsy Rigbay,	Tailoress,	1888 Trade Dir.
59	Michael Davitt,	Spinner,	1888 Trade Dir.
61	Abraham Whittaker,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
63	Butterworth Barnes,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.

## Date Of Build Register

65 George Raby, Grocers Assistant, 1891 Census.  
Tanners Street

### ROTHWELL STREET

Back of Vets (Old Firestation) in Central Street

20-26	1879 GLE lease 72 Trustees of Ramsbottom Industrial & Provident Soc. Ltd	
20	Edward Leach,	Grocer, 1891 Census.
22	George Newbold,	Librarian, 1891 Census.
24	William Haydock,	Spinner, 1891 Census.
26	Holen Z Gorge,	Carter, 1891 Census.

### ST ANDREW'S CLOSE

Nuttall Lane

Around 1968 - Flats, houses and bungalows.

### ST PAUL'S PLACE

Church Street

<b>1</b>	<b>Joseph Hanson,</b>	<b>Mason,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Isaac Butterworth,</b>	<b>Engine Tenter,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Thomas Crook,</b>	<b>Labourer,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>James Cryer,</b>	<b>Twister,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>John Armishaw,</b>	<b>Hairdresser,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>

#### Slum Clearance

St Paul's Place  
11 houses, people rehoused in 1958.  
House demolished in 1958.  
From RUDC Annual Report.

Ran from Church Street alongside of St Paul's Church towards Bridge Street. 1892 OS Map

### ST PAUL'S STREET (Left Hand Side) (1888 Trade Dir. ST PAUL STREET)

Church Street

1	1882 GLE lease 59 & 60	William Duckett,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir
3	1882 GLE lease 59 & 60	Ann Mitchell,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
5	1882 GLE lease 59 & 60	Richard Rothwell,	Smith,	1888 Trade Dir.
7	1882 GLE lease 59 & 60	Joseph Hill,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
9	1882 GLE lease 59 & 60	Charles E. James,	Shopman,	1888 Trade Dir.
11	1882 GLE lease 59 & 60	John Ellis,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
13	1882 GLE lease 59 & 60	James Holding,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.

Rook Street

15	1874 GLE lease 86 & 87	John Agar,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
17	1874 GLE lease 86 & 87	Edward Leech,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
19	1874 GLE lease 86 & 87	George Redfern,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
21	1874 GLE lease 86 & 87	James Brierley,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
23	1874 GLE lease 86 & 87	James Howarth,	Twister,	1888 Trade Dir.
25	1874 GLE lease 86 & 87	William Bury	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
27	1874 GLE lease 86 & 87	Ellen Ford,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
29	1874 GLE lease 86 & 87	Henry Braithwaite,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
31	1874 GLE lease 86 & 87	William Pinder,	Fire Beater,	1888 Trade Dir.
33	1874 GLE lease 86 & 87	Henry Tattersall,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
35	1874 GLE lease 86 & 87	Enoch Wolfe,	Coal Merchant,	1888 Trade Dir.

Athol Street

### ST PAUL'S STREET (Right Hand Side) (1888 Trade Dir. ST PAUL STREET)

Church Street

2	1882 GLE lease 59 & 60	Joseph Duckett,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
4	1882 GLE lease 59 & 60	John Ashworth,	Quarryman,	1888 Trade Dir.



## Date Of Build Register

6	1882	GLE lease 59 & 60	James Hurst,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
8	1882	GLE lease 59 & 60	Robert Forshaw,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
10	1882	GLE lease 59 & 60	Mary Taylor,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
12	1882	GLE lease 59 & 60	John Lomax,	Striker,	1888 Trade Dir.
14	1882	GLE lease 59 & 60	Richard Hamer,	Lamplighter,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Rook Street

16	1874	GLE lease 85	Catherine Dowling,	Dressmaker,	1888 Trade Dir.
18	1874	GLE lease 85	Daniel Anderson,	Dipper,	1888 Trade Dir.
20	1874	GLE lease 85	James Robinson,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
22	1874	GLE lease 85	Thomas Redfern,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
24	1874	GLE lease 85	Bennett Greenhalgh,	Fire Beater,	1888 Trade Dir.
26	1874	GLE lease 85	George Harrison,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
28	1874	GLE lease 85	Peter Hutchinson,	Engine Tenter,	1888 Trade Dir.
30	1874	GLE lease 85	Richard Manders,	Carter,	1888 Trade Dir.
32	1874	GLE lease 85	Abel Green,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
34	1874	GLE lease 85	Thomas Hamer,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
36	1874	GLE lease 85	James Smith,	Spinner,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Athol Street

## SCHOOL STREET

### Dundee Lane

On the corner -- 85 School House 1864 **Grade 2 listed**. Date stone from earlier buildings e.g. lintel dated 1664 & carved crossed keys and a date stone of 1414.

## SCOTLAND PLACE

### Square Street

Originated as Peel & Yates' Cloth Drying House. 1760

After the Old Ground closed, 1820, it was converted into terraced houses (8-16).

1861 Census no house numbers:

Arthur Bentley,	Iron & Brass Founder,	1861 Census.
James Haslam,	School Master,	1861 Census.
John Gray,	Cooper Cartwright Master,	1861 Census.
Alice Nuttall,	Governess,	1861 Census.

## SHILTON STREET (Left Hand Side)

### Dundee Lane

3	John Haworth,	Labourer in Bleach Works,	1891 Census.
---	---------------	---------------------------	--------------

### Holt Street West

7	John H Chadwick,	Smith,	1888 Trade Dir.
9	Frederick Hamer,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
11	James T. Nuttall		1939 Register.

Present 15-19 Modern Detached Houses

<b>13</b>	<b>William Hamilton,</b>	<b>Labourer,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>15</b>	<b>Henry Heywood,</b>		<b>1939 Register.</b>
<b>17</b>	<b>Annie Lawton,</b>		<b>1939 Register.</b>
<b>19</b>	<b>Richard Powell,</b>	<b>Weaver,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>21</b>	<b>Alfred Broderick,</b>	<b>Weaver,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>23</b>	<b>Butterworth Barnes,</b>	<b>Weaver,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>25</b>	<b>Benjamin Warburton,</b>	<b>Labourer,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>

### George Road

### Slum Clearance

Shilton Street  
14 houses, people rehoused and  
houses demolished in 1963.  
From 1964 RUDC Annual Report.

## Date Of Build Register

### SHILTON STREET (Right Hand Side)

#### Dundee Lane

#### Holt Street West

<b>James Kay &amp; Sons, Soap Manufacturer.</b>		<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
4-10 Terraced Houses with front gardens.		
4	Mr. W. Shilton,	1911 Census.
6	Mr. K. Shilton,	1911 Census.
8	Mr. W. Shilton Jnr.	1911 Census.
10	Mrs. Shilton,	1911 Census.
12-22 Terraced Houses with front gardens.		
12	John D Bramley, Slater,	1888 Trade Dir.
14	John T Harrop, Spinner,	1888 Trade Dir.
16	Thomas Collier, Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
18	Thomas Crawshaw, Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
20	William Lonsdale, Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
22	John Isherwood, Railway Inspector,	1888 Trade Dir.

#### George Road

### SHIPPER BOTTOM LANE – On the 1844/48 OS Map with no houses.

#### Bury New Road

2-12	1930s Semi-detached Houses.	
2	Frank Stevenson,	1939 Register.
4	Joseph Longrigg,	1939 Register.
6	-	
8	Rhoda Shuttleworth,	1939 Register.
10	Joseph Wood,	1939 Register.
12	Leo Elliott,	1939 Register.

#### Park Avenue

**18-24 Demolished for the M66** (M66 – opened Summer 1978) Present on 1964 OS Map

#### Footpath to Linden Avenue

Rear of St. Paul's Vicarage, 14 Maple Grove

This end of Shipper Bottom Lane now called Beechacre

#### Nuttall Hall Road

### SILVER STREET (Left Hand Side)

#### Bridge Street

Side of Velvet (Ladies wear), Bridge Street - 2 windows,

Side door for Velvet

1	John W Barlow, Solicitor,	1888 Trade Dir.
2	more windows – Velvet, modern single storey extension. Roof outline can still be seen on the back of Velvet building.	

Private car park for Velvet

9	<b>1850 GLE lease 209 (see also 8 Silver St)</b>	<b>Demolished 1937</b>
19-27	<b>1870 GLE lease 101 (see also 37-57 Square St).</b>	<b>Demolished 1937</b>

19	Richard Parkinson, Sizer,	1888 Trade Dir.
21	John Mather, Spinner,	1888 Trade Dir.
23	James Wilson, Clogger,	1888 Trade Dir.
25	Lawrence Walsh, Twister,	1888 Trade Dir.
27	Thomas Brogden, (Brogden & Haworth) and Confectioner,	1880 Trade Dir.

2005 Princess Court – 4 new shops, car parking in front and with apts above.

#### Road down to Prince Street

## Date Of Build Register

### Slum Clearance

Silver Street & Square Street

13 houses, 36 people rehoused in 1936. Houses demolished in 1937 & moved to George Road.

Square Street

6 houses, 14 people rehoused in 1939

From RUDC Annual Report.

### **SILVER STREET** (Right Hand Side)

#### Bridge Street

Side of Mannings Confectionery, Bridge Street

2a John Garnett, Architect, 1888 Trade Dir.

2 Bastow & Hall, Chip Potato Dealers, 1888 Trade Dir.

3 Door filled in with a small window

Hannah Fye, Winder, 1888 Trade Dir.

6 John Wilkinson, Twister, 1888 Trade Dir.

#### Ginnel

8 John French, Paper Maker, 1888 Trade Dir.

10 John E White, Calenderer, 1888 Trade Dir.

#### Gap - courtyard

16, 16a, The Attic ? appts in an old building. Back of the building in Smithy Street.

18 – round the back of 16 – a big house. Back of the building in Smithy Street.

#### Gap

Garage looks modern in construction.

Backs of houses on Square Street.

#### Square Street

### **SMITHY STREET** (Left Hand Side) (Some renumbering has taken place)

#### Bolton Street

5 Owen Smith, Labourer, 1888 Trade Dir.

7 Edward Harwood, Dresser, 1888 Trade Dir.

9 James Timlin, Pointsman, 1888 Trade Dir.

1c Present – Dark Poetry, Tattoo Shop. Looks like part of Cardamom Cream Restaurant.

#### Ginnel to Bridge Street

1-3 Present – Baxatxuri Restaurant.

#### Square Street

#### Cobbled road and Ginnel to Silver Street

### **SMITHY STREET** (Right Hand Side)

#### Bolton Street

2a Present – Enchanted Cave, New Age Gift Shop. Possibly basement of 23 Bolton Street.

2b Present – My Treat, Beauty Salon. Possibly basement of 23 Bolton Street.

4 Present – Kip McGrath, Education Centres.

#### Back Square Street

The Royal Cinema then Buskers Snooker Hall then in 1990 it became The Theatre Royal.

2-8 1860 GLE lease 123 Samuel Hamer & John Parkinson,

#### Square Street

### **SPENCER STREET**

#### Nuttall Lane

2 John Eastwood, Charge of Signal Box, 1891 Census.

## Date Of Build Register

4	Jno Thos Horrocks,	Painter,	1891 Census.
6	Catherine Grey,	-	1891 Census.
8	Edward Lomax,	Labourer,	1891 Census.
12	Elizabeth Hayman,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census
14	Elizabeth Seaton,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
16	Robert Isherwood,	Labourer,	1891 Census.
	Spencer Street Wash House,	1911 Census.	
18	George Clark,	Cotton Stripper,	1891 Census.
20	James Grindrod,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
15	John Jones,	Bricksetter,	1891 Census.
13	Unoccupied,	1911 Census.	
9	Unoccupied,	1891 Census.	
11	Unoccupied,	1891 Census.	
	9 & 11 Mr. Lomax,	1911 Census.	

### SPRING CLOSE

#### Spring Street

1-21	Late 20 <sup>th</sup> C
2-24	Late 20 <sup>th</sup> C

### SPRING STREET (Left Hand Side)

#### Bolton Street

Car Park

#### Kerenhappuch Street

1	Wright Knowles,	Butcher.	1888 Trade Dir.
---	-----------------	----------	-----------------

#### Stanley Street / Back Stanley Street

29	Stanley House. Inscription on door lintel "Stanley House"
	Benjamin Wardle, Skip Maker. 1888 Trade Dir.

#### Major Street

### SPRING STREET (Right Hand Side)

The Major (Bolton Street) Inserted in the wall of the Major is a George VI (1936-1952) post box.

#### Caltha Street

8	George Oldroyd,	Blacksmith	1888 Trade Dir.	Present: Smithie Garage
10	William Booth,	Dobby Lattice Maker,	1888 Trade Dir	
12	James Myerscough,	Blacksmith,	1888 Trade Dir	
14	Thomas Watson,	Railway Porter,	1888 Trade Dir	
16	John Kenyon,	Finisher,	1888 Trade Dir	
18	Robert John Nutter,	Carter,	1888 Trade Dir	
20	George Oldroyd,	Wheelwright,	1888 Trade Dir	
22	James Howard,	Moulder,	1888 Trade Dir	
24	Abel Booth,	Moulder,	1888 Trade Dir	
26	Peter Hall,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir	
28	John Yates,	Bleacher,	1888 Trade Dir	

#### Road to back of 10-28 and Timber Yard

30	Abel Booth,	Turner,	1891 Census
32	Thomas Stephenson,	Stone Mason,	1891 Census
34	Sarah Booth,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census

#### Spring Close

### SPRINGWOOD STREET

## Date Of Build Register

### Carr Street

- 1-3 Semi-detached Houses.  
1 Margaret Ashworth, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.  
3 -

### Gap

- 5 Double Fronted Terraced House.  
7 Joshua Hitchon, Manufacturer. 1888 Trade Dir.  
9 Mary Warburton, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.  
11 Allen Ashworth, Colour Mixer, 1888 Trade Dir.  
13 James Ramsbottom, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.  
17 Double Fronted Terraced House.  
17 1861 GLE lease 111. Alice Wood, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.  
19 1861 GLE lease 111. Charles F. Webster, Spinner, 1888 Trade Dir.  
21 1861 GLE lease 111. Richard Berry, Overlooker, 1888 Trade Dir.  
23 1861 GLE lease 111. James Hayhurst, Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.

### Carex Street 1888 Trade Dir.

- 27 20th Cent Detached House.

### Julia Street 1888 Trade Dir. Now called KIBBOTH CREW leads to Old Mill Hotel.

- 31 – 37 1840s cottages and office for Springwood Mill.  
31 Thomas Kenyon, Engine Tenter, 1888 Trade Dir.  
33 Jos. Shepherd, Cotton Waste Spinner, 1888 Trade Dir.  
35 Joseph Hardman, Mechanic. 1888 Trade Dir.

37  
*Springwood Mill (cotton waste spinners), Hitchon & Shepherd. 1842 Under construction on Tithe map Devil Hole Lodge before 1842 Tithe Map*

*Oil & Tallow refinery, Carr Works, 1880-1965 reopened 1967 as The Old Mill Restaurant, Springwood Street. By 1988 it had become the Old Mill Hotel.*

### Carr Bank Road

**SQUARE STREET** (Left Hand Side) some buildings around 1834

### Bridge Street

- 1870 plot 221½ sq yds GLE lease 97  
1870 plot 293 sq yds GLE lease 99  
1 1834 door now blocked (2005) presumably part of 70 Bridge St. On deeds for no 9  
3 1834 On deeds for no 9. No building break between 3-5  
5 1834 On deeds for no 9  
7 1841 GLE lease 260 (crossed through on schedule) On deeds for no 9  
9 1850 GLE lease 209 (see also Silver St), Deeds 11 ??  
11 Alice Thompson, Householder. 1888 Trade Dir.  
13 Mary Lemming, Pawnbroker. 1888 Trade Dir.  
15-17 Mrs Mary Worsley, Pawnbrokers 1880 Trade Dir

### Smithy Street

- 19 1861 GLE lease 122. The Old Ground Inn, James Henry Croasdale. 1880 Trade Dir.  
21 & 23 1861 GLE lease 122 Harry Horne, Cabinet Maker. 1888 Trade Dir.  
25 1861 GLE lease 122 Harriet Holt, Weaver. 1888 Trade Dir.  
27 1861 GLE lease 122 Thomas Webster, Furinture Remover. 1888 Trade Dir.

### Silver Street

1870 Nos 37-57 GLE lease 101 (see also Silver St) not there 2005  
Ben-tex engineering 1888 Date stone Atlas Works, Square St. Date stone (JBT)  
Irwell Steam, Tin, Copper and Iron Works 1888. Converted to Irwell Works Brewery in 2010.  
Private Day Care Nursery



## Date Of Build Register

### **Meadow Mill & Orchard Mill**

Holme Mill 1912 Holme mill. Date stone (JBT)

**SQUARE STREET** (Right Hand Side) some buildings around 1834.

#### **Bridge Street**

2	Part of Dentists on Bridge St		
4	Betsy Nuttall,	Milliner.	1888 Trade Dir.
6	Abraham Duckworth,	Saddler.	1888 Trade Dir.
8	Samuel Ogden,	Weaver.	1888 Trade Dir.
10	Joseph Holland,	Carter.	1888 Trade Dir.
12	John Sandiford,	Labourer.	1888 Trade Dir.

**Slum Clearance**

Silver Street & Square Street  
 13 houses, 36 people rehoused in 1936.  
 Houses demolished in 1937.  
 Square Street  
 6 houses, 14 people rehoused in 1939  
 From RUDC Annual Report.

#### **Smithy Street**

**14-18 & 28-32** Present – Side of Royal Theatre.

<b>14</b>	<b>Thomas Nuttall,</b>	<b>Spinner,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>16</b>	<b>Susannah Tomlinson,</b>	<b>Weaver,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>18</b>	<b>Ralph Crompton,</b>	<b>Labourer,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>28</b>	<b>Edmund Pickup,</b>	<b>Weaver,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>30</b>	<b>Abraham Clegg,</b>	<b>Paper Maker,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>32</b>	<b>Thomas Anderson,</b>	<b>Cabinet Maker.</b>	<b>1880 Trade Dir.</b>
34-40	1860 GLE lease 123 (see also 2-8 Old Ground St) 1888 Trade Dir.		
34	William Entwistle,	Scutcher,	1888 Trade Dir.
36	Charles Hoyle,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
38	Martha Smith,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
40	Bridget Riley,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.

#### **Old Ground Street**

42-56 Not in 1888 Trade Dir. or the 1891 Census.

#### **Cross Street**

#### **Scotland Place**

60 1883 or earlier. Working Men's Clubs Association (plaque above door) 1883. 1888 Trade Dir.  
 Present – two doors next to each other, one bricked up.

Damar Court

Cobden Mews 1-4 Modern houses.

Cobden Mill Converted in apartments.

The Olden Engine House Flats Nos 1-6.

The Corner House Flats Nos 1-6 Inscription "Cobden Mill".

#### **Kay Brow**

### **BACK SQUARE STREET**

#### **Smithy Street**

8	Robert Walsh,	Labourer at Print Works,	1891 Census.
No number,	Ellen Walthew,	Cotton Winder,	1891 Census.
42a	Thomas Berry,	Cotton Spinner,	1891 Census.
3	Thomas Nuttall,	Cotton Operative,	1891 Census.
5	James Hargreaves,	Cellarman, Domestic Servant,	1891 Census.
7	William Proctor,	Plumber,	1891 Census.
11	Unoccupied,		1891 Census.
13	Unoccupied,		1891 Census.
15	John Woodward,	Carter,	1891 Census.

### **SQUARE (THE)**

Hepburn & Co., Bleachers & Finishers, Grant Works. 1871 Trade Dir.

## Date Of Build Register

James Sadler,                  Mechanic,    1888 Trade Dir.

### STANLEY STREET (Right Hand Side)

#### Spring Street

2	1867	GLE lease 106	Robert Haworth,	Joiner & Builder,	1880 Trade Dir.
4	1867	GLE lease 106	John R Reed,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
6	1867	GLE lease 106	Mary Ann Ducker,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
8	1867	GLE lease 106	Alfred Pilkington,	Machine Planer,	1888 Trade Dir.
10	1867	GLE lease 106	Thomas Shepherd,	Carder,	1888 Trade Dir.
12	1867	GLE lease 106	John Hamer,	Smith,	1888 Trade Dir.
14	1867	GLE lease 106	John Barlow,	Twister,	1888 Trade Dir.
16	1867	GLE lease 106	William Huggins,	Cooper,	1888 Trade Dir.
18	1867	GLE lease 106	George Stubbins,	Overlooker,	1888 Trade Dir.
20	1867	GLE lease 106	Mary M. Holden,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
22	1867	GLE lease 106	George Mason,	Calenderer,	1888 Trade Dir.
24	1867	GLE lease 106	Edward H. Corlett,	Fitter,	1888 Trade Dir.
26	1867	GLE lease 106	Robert Whittaker,	Roller Polisher,	1888 Trade Dir.
28	1867	GLE lease 106	Andrew Brandwood,	Engineer,	1888 Trade Dir.
30	1867	GLE lease 106	Peter Warburton,	Cotton Waste Dealer,	1880 Trade Dir.
32	1867	GLE lease 106	John Rothwell,	Overlooker,	1888 Trade Dir.
34	1867	GLE lease 106	Peter Warburton,	Cotton Waste Dealer,	1871 Trade Dir.

#### Buchanan Street

36	1869	GLE lease 102	Ellis Hamer,	Mechanic,	1888 Trade Dir.
38	1869	GLE lease 102	Whittaker Whittaker,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
40	1869	GLE lease 102	Robert Beardwood,	Stoker,	1888 Trade Dir.
42	1869	GLE lease 102	John Jones,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
44	1869	GLE lease 102	Mary Howarth,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
46	1871	GLE lease 96	Edward Cunliffe,	Soap Manufacturer,	1880 Trade Dir.
48	1871	GLE lease 96	George T. Hinchcliffe,	Dyer,	1888 Trade Dir.
50	1870	GLE lease 100	Francis Stocks,	Spinner,	1888 Trade Dir.
52	1870	GLE lease 100	Thomas Wood,	Manager,	1888 Trade Dir.
54	1871	GLE lease 95	George Halstead,	Foreman,	1888 Trade Dir.
56	1871	GLE lease 95	William Atkinson,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
58	1872	GLE lease 91	Richard Barnes,	Mnufacturer,	1888 Trade Dir.
60	1872	GLE lease 91	John Maden,	Co-operative Stores Manager,	1880 Trade Dir.
62	1880	GLE lease 66	James Garnett,	Stonemason, Builder & Blacksmith,	1871 Trade Dir.

#### Garnett Street

### STANLEY STREET (Left Hand Side)

#### Spring Street

1	1879	GLE lease 68	James Greenhalgh,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
3	1879	GLE lease 68	Thomas Horsfall,	Millwright,	1888 Trade Dir.
5	1879	GLE lease 68	Thomas Barnes,	Manager,	1888 Trade Dir.
7	1881	GLE lease 61	Thomas Sharples,	Reed Manufacturer,	1888 Trade Dir.
9	1881	GLE lease 61	Thomas Walton,	Spinner,	1888 Trade Dir.
11	1881	GLE lease 61	Jeremy Vause,	Smith,	1888 Trade Dir.
13	1881	GLE lease 61	Robert Sharples,	Reed Maker,	1888 Trade Dir.
15	1881	GLE lease 63	John Cronkshaw,	Quarryman,	1888 Trade Dir.
17	1881	GLE lease 63	Thomas Coligan,	Pointsman,	1888 Trade Dir.
19	1879	GLE lease 71	Jas Hy Asshworth,	Cotton Sizer,	1891 Census.
21	1879	GLE lease 71	Thomas Yates,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.

## Date Of Build Register

23	1877	GLE lease 78	Martha Ann Farnworth,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
25	1877	GLE lease 78	Edward Wynne,	Greengrocer,	1880 Trade Dir.
27	1877	GLE lease 78	William Vause,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
29	1877	GLE lease 78	John Hawthorn,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
31	1877	GLE lease 78	Burton Burton,	Moulder,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Buchanan Street

33	1877	GLE lease 79 (see also Buchanan St)	Unoccupied,		1891 Census.
35	1877	GLE lease 79	Mary Frankland,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
37	1879	GLE lease 69	Mary Unsworth,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
39	1879	GLE lease 69	Francis Birch,	Joiner,	1888 Trade Dir.
41	1879	GLE lease 69	Robert Jolly,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
43	1879	GLE lease 69	Henry Heys,	Sizer,	1888 Trade Dir.
45	1893	GLE lease 30	Amelia French,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
47	1893	GLE lease 30	John Hamer,	Joiner,	1888 Trade Dir.
49	1893	GLE lease 30	Abram Clegg,	Iron Dresser,	1888 Trade Dir.
51	1893	GLE lease 30	George Billington,	Overlooker,	1888 Trade Dir.
53	1893	GLE lease 30	Joseph Morris,	Painter,	1888 Trade Dir.
55	1893	GLE lease 30 (see also Garnett St)	George Hutchinson,	Stoker,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Garnett Street

## STARLING STREET

### Nuttall Lane

2	<i>Betsy Scowcroft,</i>	<i>Retired Dressmaker,</i>	<i>1891 Census.</i>
4	<i>Unoccupied,</i>		<i>1891 Census.</i>
6	<i>Alan Reed,</i>	<i>Carter,</i>	<i>1891 Census.</i>
8	<i>Unoccupied,</i>		<i>1891 Census.</i>
10	<i>Joseph Charnley,</i>	<i>Loom Tackler,</i>	<i>1891 Census.</i>
12	<i>Unoccupied,</i>		<i>1891 Census.</i>
14	<i>Jesse Greenhalgh,</i>	<i>Cotton Weaver,</i>	<i>1891 Census.</i>
16	<i>Unoccupied,</i>		<i>1891 Census.</i>
18	<i>Allen Hampson,</i>	<i>Book Keeper,</i>	<i>1891 Census.</i>
20	<i>John Brooks,</i>	<i>Cloth Looker,</i>	<i>1891 Census.</i>
22	<i>James Reed,</i>	<i>Mule Spinner,</i>	<i>1891 Census.</i>
24	<i>John Hamer,</i>	<i>Engine Driver Stationry,</i>	<i>1891 Census</i>

**Slum Clearance**  
 Starling Street  
 12 houses, rehoused in 1960,  
 demolished in 1962.  
 From 1972 RUDC Annual Report.

## STUBBINS LANE (Left Hand Side) (see also Rear Stubbins Lane)

### Ramsbottom Lane/Factory Street

1888 plot 1760 sq yds GLE lease 45 Thomas Horrox  
 Rear of 5 Stubbins Lane 1883 GLE lease 57 (EB B D) (plot 433 sq yds)  
 3-7 Slightly bigger terraced housing.

3			
5	Mrs Elizabeth Hill,	Grocer,	1880 Trade Dir.
7	Francis William Parkinson,	Monumental Sculptor,	1883 Trade Dir.
9			
11	Thomas Taylor,	Calico Printer,	1891 Census
13	Joseph Wakelin,	Potato Dealer,	1891 Census
15	Joseph Higginbottom,	Machine Printer,	1891 Census
17	John Cosgrove,	Joiners Labourer,	1891 Census
19	Robert Whallbank,	Cotton Loom Overlooker,	1891 Census
21	William Gray,	Cotton Spinner,	1891 Census

### Gap

## Date Of Build Register

23	James Nuttall,	Coal Merchant,	1883 Trade Dir.
25	Unoccupied,		1891 Census
27	Alfred Fletcher,	Retired Cloth Looker,	1891 Census
29	Lawrence Whittaker,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census
31	Walter Wilson,	Finisher in Print Works,	1891 Census
33	John Whittaker,	Railway Goods Foreman,	1891 Census
35	Alice A. Moore,	Widow,	1891 Census
37	James H. Riley,	Cloth Looker,	1891 Census

### **Oakdene Sports Car Centre.**

2003 - New Century Apartments (1-37)

<b>39</b>	<b>Isaac Coulthurst,</b>	<b>Stone Mason,</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>
<b>41</b>	<b>James Sweeney,</b>	<b>Oiler in Cotton Mill,</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>
<b>43</b>	<b>Abraham Kay,</b>	<b>Labourer,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>45</b>	<b>George Haworth,</b>	<b>Photographer,</b>	<b>1880 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>47</b>	<b>John Farrar,</b>	<b>Weaver,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>49</b>	<b>Betty Turner,</b>	<b>Cotton Warper,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>55</b>	<b>Samuel Hewison,</b>	<b>Block Printer,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>57</b>	<b>Abraham Wood,</b>	<b>Watchmaker &amp; Jeweller,</b>	<b>1880 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>57b</b>	<b>Andrew Taylor,</b>	<b>Labourer,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>59</b>	<b>Thomas Kay,</b>	<b>Labourer,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>61</b>	<b>Thomas Yates,</b>	<b>Labourer at Gas Works,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>63</b>	<b>Samjuel Burgess,</b>	<b>Cotton Spinner,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>65</b>	<b>Henry Tattersall,</b>	<b>Cashier &amp; Manager,</b>	<b>1883 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>67</b>	<b>George Britton,</b>	<b>Colour Mixer,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>69</b>	<b>John Barlow,</b>	<b>Cleaner,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>71</b>	<b>Charles Yates,</b>	<b>Miller Woollen Mill,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>

73-83 1847 GLE lease 173 to William Bramley  
Part 73-83 1850 GLE lease 172 to William Bramley

73	John Tattersall,	Slater,	1888 Trade Dir.
73a	Henry Robinson,	Painter,	1891 Census.
75	George Mills,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
75a	Jane Morgan,	Widow,	1891 Census.
77	William H. French,	Mechanic,	1888 Trade Dir.
77a	John Kirkhouse,	Paviour,	1891 Census.
79	Joseph Parkinson,	Agent,	1888 Trade Dir.
81-83	Mrs Margaret Clitheroe,	Butcher & Grocer,	1880 Trade Dir.

85-95 1963 fireman houses built at the same time as the Fire Station and 142-146.

Modern Garages for 85-95

<b>85</b>	<b>Edward Sandford,</b>	<b>Shopkeeper,</b>	<b>1883 Trade D</b>
<b>87</b>	<b>Daniel Collinge,</b>	<b>Weaver,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>89</b>	<b>Thomas Barnes,</b>	<b>Machine Labourer,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>91</b>	<b>George Crankshaw,</b>	<b>Weaver,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>93</b>	<b>Ann Williams,</b>	<b>Laundress,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>95</b>	<b>John Atkinson,</b>	<b>Insurance Agent,</b>	<b>1883 Trade D</b>
<b>97</b>	<b>Robert Wilson,</b>	<b>Confectioners.</b>	<b>1880 Trade D</b>
<b>99</b>	<b>Samuel Burgess,</b>	<b>Labourer at Marine Store,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>101</b>	<b>Edward Harwood,</b>	<b>Hosier,</b>	<b>1880 Trade Dn.</b>
<b>103</b>	<b>Richard H. Nuttall,</b>	<b>Engineers,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>105</b>	<b>William Yates,</b>	<b>Labourer at Print Works.</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>107</b>	<b>Thomas Holden,</b>	<b>Spinner,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>109</b>	<b>William Horrocks,</b>	<b>Labourer,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>

### Slum Clearance

Stubbins Lane (1)  
12 houses, 30 people rehoused in 1939.  
Stubbins Lane (2)  
16 houses, 44 people rehoused in 1940.  
Stubbins Lane (3)  
8 houses, people rehoused in 1959,  
demolished in 1959.

From RUDC Annual Report



## Date Of Build Register

**111 John Rishton, Coal Agent, 1891 Census.**  
**113/115 Thomas Bentley, Public House, 1891 Census.**  
**117 Thomas Bentley, Beerhouse 1880 Trade Dir.**  
**119 James Warren, Nightwatchman, 1891 Census.**  
**121 Thomas Gray, Tobacconist, 1880 Trade Dir.**  
**123 Robert Booth, Joiner, 1891 Census.**  
**125 John Walsh, Tripe Dealer, 1883 Trade Dir.**  
**127**

**129 White Lion Inn James Altham, 1880 Trade Dir.**  
**131 Printers' Arms, Robinson Isherwood, 1880 Trade Dir.**  
 133 William Croft, Clogger, 1883 Trade Dir.  
 135 John Hartley, Cotton Weaver, 1891 Census.  
 137 John Taylor, Shopkeeper, 1883 Trade Dir.

**Mill 1864 The Ashtons created a 999 yr lease for William Clitheroe**

**141 The Old College Date stone 1895. Technical School 1911 OS Map.**

Inscription "RUDC" over entrance to courtyard. 1986 Present – Private House

145 Mrs Sarah Peers, Grocer, 1880 Trade Dir.  
 147 Charles Whittaker, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 147a Susannah Hargreaves, Cotton Weaver, 1891 Census.  
 149 William Green, Labourer, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 149a Esther Peers, Milliners Assistant, 1891 Census.  
 151 William Hardman, Agent for *British Workman*, 1883 Trade Dir.  
 151a William Stafford, Labourer at Print Works, 1891 Census.  
 153 Walter Kay, Labourer, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 155 William Yates, Labourer, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 157 George Nightingale, Cotton Weaver, 1891 Census.  
 159 Unoccupied, 1891 Census.

Gap

161 William Taylor, Coal Merchant, 1880 Trade Dir.  
 163 Thomas Hayes, Labourer, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 165 William Westwell, Stoker, 1888 Trade Dir.  
**167 Joshua Foster, Coal Dealer, 1891 Census.**  
**169 George A. Deans, Weaver, 1891 Census.**  
**171 James Foster, General Labourer, 1891 Census.**

Stubbins House William Rumney, Calico Printer, Stubbins Print Works, 1853 Trade Dir.

Stubbins Print Works – William Rumney & Co (disused) 1911 OS Map. Stubbins Paper Mill 1929 OS Map.

**Stubbins Street/Bolton Road North**

**STUBBINS LANE** (Right Hand Side)

**Ramsbottom Lane/Factory Street**

**Coal Depot 1888 Trade Dir.**

**Jonathan Taylor, Coal Merchant, 1888 Trade Dir.**  
**John Turner & Co, Coal Merchants, 1888 Trade Dir.**  
**William Eccles, Coal Merchant, 1888 Trade Dir.**  
**William Wrigley, Coal Merchant, 1888 Trade Dir.**  
**Ramsbottom Industrial & Provident Society, Ltd., 1888 Trade Dir.**  
**John Pickup, Coal Merchant, 1888 Trade Dir.**  
**John Heaton & Co., Coal Merchants, 1888 Trade Dir.**

**Hillary's Builders. 1920's**

**Council Yard. 1939 to 1963 - Fire Station, demolished after 1968.**



## Date Of Build Register

Present –“Cotton” retirement apartments opened 2020.

Bus Turn Round at the junction of Porritt Way/Stubbins Lane – Planning Permission granted 1987.

### Porritt Way to Ramsbottom Swimming Pool.

**Tram Station - Car Shed extension, Tram Shed, Date stone (JBT) 1926 .**

Present - Petrol Station – ESSO. 2019 – Drive through coffee shop was added to the petrol station.

Complete Driveway Designs – Pattern Imprinted Concrete Driveway Specialists.

Christ Church 1999, officially opened 8<sup>th</sup> Jan 2000 (on corner)

### Great Eaves Road

Ashton Lodge complex, date stone & inscription “1992 Ashton Lodge”

**Smithy, Mr Marsden, 1911 OS Map.**

1867-1871 formerly Stubbins Lane Mill – Bent Mill / Flock Mill. Present – AutoRescue.

**Victoria Mill (cotton) 1861 The Ashtons created a 999yr lease for Henry Heys. Destroyed by fire 1945  
62 James Terrace, 62 Stubbins Lane. Date stone (JBT) 1862.**

**Goyt that ran from Victoria Mill alongside the railway track then under a bridge (still there) behind the  
two mills (Cuba & Union) in Stubbins before it joined the River Irwell at a sluice gate by the weir.**

**1911 & 1929 OS Maps.**

**Jonathan Taylor, Brick, &c. Dealer, 1888 Trade Dir.**

1963 - Ramsbottom Fire Station.

142-146 1963 fireman houses built at the same time as the Fire Station and 85-95.

Old River Garden. An ongoing community garden project. Opened on 25<sup>th</sup> June 2016.

### Gap

Car Park for Paper Mill across the road.

### Stubbins Street/Bolton Road North

### TANNERS STREET (Right Hand Side)

#### Carr Street

2 1794 Deeds (Andrew). Rising Sun beer house / Sunrise Cottage. Rising Sun 1913 Trade Dir.

After 1913 changed into Sunrise Cottage. Side door date stone & inscription “1 Hill Rise Cottage c 1794”.

Prospect House, Mr James Johnston, 1888 Trade Dir.

12/12b Archway with inscription “Oak” “Bank” Samuel Horrocks, Coal Merchant. 1888 Trade Dir.

14 Rev. Samuel Pilkington, (New Jerusalem Church), “Oak Bank” 1883 Trade Dir.

16 J. Trego Gill, Cashier, “Oak Bank”, 1883 Trade Dir.

18 Pickup John, Coal Merchant, 1888 Trade Dir.

20 James Hersnip, Loom Jobber, 1888 Trade Dir.

22 William Buckley, Clogger, 1888 Trade Dir.

24 John Hill, Loom Jobber, 1888 Trade Dir.

#### Taper Street

26 Charles Stanfield, Station Master, 1888 Trade Dir.

28 Thomas Sharples, Mechanic, 1888 Trade Dir.

30 Mary Nuttall, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.

32 Thomas Rothwell, Painter, 1888 Trade Dir.

34 George Raby, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.

36 Jesse Hardman, Carter, 1888 Trade Dir.

38 Margaret Balshaw, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.

40 James Masterton, Cashier, 1888 Trade Dir.

42 Eliza Isherwood, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.

44 William H Barnes, Loom Jobber, 1888 Trade Dir.

46 Jonathan Burton,, Moulder, 1888 Trade Dir.

48 Richard Whitworth, Moulder, 1888 Trade Dir.

50 Robert Rostron, Waste Breaker, 1888 Trade Dir.

52 Mary Dewhurst, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.

#### Slum Clearance

Tanners Street

3 houses, people rehoused in 1956  
and demolished in 1957.

From 1964 RUDC Annual Report.

## Date Of Build Register

54	James Jackson,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
<b>56</b>	<b>James Garner,</b>	<b>Labourer</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>58</b>	<b>Alexander Murray,</b>	<b>Engineer</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>

### Eccles Street

58a	Different construction from 60-66		
60	Ann Mackay,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
62	Ann White,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
64	John Hamer,	Shopkeeper,	1880 Trade Dir.
66	George Dewhurst,	Quarryman,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Milton Street

68	Double fronted house.		
70	Richard Schofield,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
72	Abel Eastwood,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
74	William H Taylor,	Painter,	1888 Trade Dir.
76	William Yates,	Carder,	1888 Trade Dir.

Ash Mount

### Milton Street/Rawsons Rake/Dundee Lane

## TANNERS STREET (Left Hand Side)

### Carr Street

#### Gap

**27 Demolished in 1969.**

49 Modern Bungalow

#### Gap

53 before 1842 - Tithe Map, Tanners Barn. Date stone 1826.  
53 Tanners Street (Mooter Hall) John Leach, Cotton Weaver, 1891 Census.

### Rostron Road

39	Miss Betsy Raby,	Confectioner.	1883 Trade Dir.
41	David Newbold,	Labourer.	1888 Trade Dir.
43	William Rushton,	Ice Cream Maker.	1888 Trade Dir.
45	Charles Hardman,	Quarryman.	1888 Trade Dir.

### Conway Close

Tanners Barn

### Tanners Croft

77 Woodbank, Modern Bungalow.

### Ginnel/Steps to Heapworth Avenue

#### Gap

**85 Demolished in 1969.**

### Rawsons Rake/Dundee Lane

## TAPER STREET

### Tanners Street

### Pickup Street – demolished in 1969

### Tape Street

6	Unoccupied.		1891 Census.
8	Frederick W Castle,	Pork Butcher.	1891 Census.

## THELMA STREET

### Garnet Street

42-68 1937 GLE lease 140. Opposite side of street is St Joseph's Roman Catholic Primary School.  
42 James Lees, 1939 Register.

**Slum Clearance**  
Tanners Street (2) & Leah Street (1)  
3 houses, people rehoused in 1969  
and houses demolished in 1969  
From 1972 RUDC Annual Report.

## Date Of Build Register

44	Robert Porter,	1939 Register.
46	Rebecca Brennan,	1939 Register.
48	Gerald Dentith,	1939 Register.
50	Robert Booth,	1939 Register.
52	-	

Gap

54	Alfred Wood,	1939 Register.
56	John Whittaker,	1939 Register.
58	Frank Norcliffe,	1939 Register.
60	Wilfred Johnson,	1939 Register.
62	Alexander Fearfull,	1939 Register.
64	Thomas Quinton,	1939 Register.
66	Ellen Howarth,	1939 Register.
68	Albert Howarth,	1939 Register.

Moors View

### THORPE STREET

Percy Street

1	John Beharrell,	Iron Plainer,	1891 Census
---	-----------------	---------------	-------------

Water Street

### TOP WOOD

Mills and lodges. Early 18<sup>th</sup> C Lodges & other remains still exist.

### UNION STREET (Left Hand Side)

1864	plot 491 sq yds.	GLE lease 121
1852	plot 534 sq yds.	GLE lease
1864	plot 758 sq yds.	GLE lease 215
1852	plot 534 sq yds.	GLE lease 120 (crossed through)
1853	plot 308 sq yds.	GLE lease 206 William Sagar

**Slum Clearance**

Union Street & King Street  
42 houses, 152 people rehoused in  
1939 to Peel Brow Estate.  
From RUDC Annual Report.

Railway Street

The Wellington Hotel	1871 Trade Dir.	Present Owens Restaurant
<b>1 William Holden,</b>	<b>Porter,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>3 William Neabord,</b>	<b>Boot, Shoemaker &amp; Clogger,</b>	<b>1880 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>5 Peter Morgan,</b>	<b>Labourer,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>7 Edward Wynne,</b>	<b>Labourer,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>9 Sarah Hutchinson,</b>	<b>Weaver,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>11 Otwell Cronshaw,</b>	<b>Mason,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>13 George Barton,</b>	<b>Bleacher,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>15 Agnes Livesey,</b>	<b>Householder,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>17 Patrick Crowe,</b>	<b>Labourer,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>

Palatine Street

Gap

<b>19 George M. Matson,</b>	<b>Scutcher,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>21 John Hamer,</b>	<b>Tackler,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>23 Sarah Curran,</b>	<b>Winder,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>25 Frederick Stanton,</b>	<b>Weaver,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>27 William Quinlan,</b>	<b>Storeman,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>29 Susannah Rostron,</b>	<b>Weaver,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>

Prince Street

**1892 OS Map**

Incontinency between  
this map & the 1888 Trade Dir.  
**UNION STREET** (Right Hand  
Side)  
**Railway Street**  
Side of Station Garage 1848  
3 Houses  
**Back Union Street**  
6 Houses  
**Palatine Street**  
11 Houses

## Date Of Build Register

### UNION STREET (Right Hand Side)

#### Railway Street

Side of Station Garage	1848 GLE lease 119	Arthur Low	
2	Joseph Howard,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
4	Fielding Hindle,	Machine Printer,	1888 Trade Dir.
6	Jane Bridge,	Rover,	1888 Trade Dir.
8	John Tootill,	Porter,	1888 Trade Dir.
10	Mrs Mary Rostron,	Dressmaker,	1880 Trade Dir.
12	Timothy Forshaw,	Loom Jobber,	1888 Trade Dir.
14	John Woodhead,	Overlooker,	1888 Trade Dir.
16	Walter Rothwell,	Bootmaker,	1888 Trade Dir.
18	William Berry,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
20	James Turner,	Spinner,	1888 Trade Dir.
22	Richard Smith,	Carder,	1888 Trade Dir.
24	Sidney Dewhurst,	Loom Jobber,	1888 Trade Dir.
26	John Berry,	Slasher,	1888 Trade Dir.
28	Miss Rebecca Church,	Mistress Catholic School,	1880 Trade Dir.
30	Enoch Fish,	Tackler,	1888 Trade Dir.
32	Jane Ashworth,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
34	Levi Lee Foster,	Gardener,	1888 Trade Dir.

#### Palatine Street

### VERNA STREET (Right Hand Side)

#### Lever Street

1-13	1877 GLE lease 3	Jamieson Morton & Levi	
1	James Haworth,	Mason,	1888 Trade Dir.
3	Barnes Pickup,	Agent,	1888 Trade Dir.
5	Margaret Clegg,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
7	John Ashworth,	Shopman,	1888 Trade Dir.
9	Mary Barlow,	Winder,	1888 Trade Dir.
11	Ellen Horsfall,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
13	James Horsfall,	Painter,	1888 Trade Dir.

Lever Houses and Coach House

### VICTORIA STREET (Left Hand Side)

#### Rostron Road

1-39	Terraced Housing		
1	John Barnes,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
3	Robert Clarke,	Spinner,	1888 Trade Dir.
5	James Turner,	Maker-Up,	1888 Trade Dir.
7	Emma Rmabottom,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
9	James Ainsworth,	Spinner,	1888 Trade Dir.
11	Eliza Dutton,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
13	John White,	Spinner,	1888 Trade Dir.
15	William Burgess,	Shopman,	1888 Trade Dir.
17	Joel Davenport,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
19	James Ormerod,	Smith,	1888 Trade Dir.
21	Jane Greenwood,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
23	William Holmes,	Joiner,	1888 Trade Dir.
25	Bentley Wolfenden,	Minder,	1888 Trade Dir.
27	Patrick Kelly,	Piecer,	1888 Trade Dir.

## Date Of Build Register

29	William P Olive,	Postman,	1888 Trade Dir.
31	William Hargreaves,	Painter,	1888 Trade Dir.
33	Patrick Tarpy,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
35	John Flash,	Collector,	1888 Trade Dir.
37	John T Mallalieu,	Maker-Up,	1888 Trade Dir.
39	Jacob Duckworth,	Plasterer,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Vesta Street

41- 79	Terraced Housing		
41	Joseph Haslam,	Bleacher,	1888 Trade Dir.
43	Cephas Adshead,	Platelayer,	1888 Trade Dir.
45	Henry Howarth,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
47	John Wrigley,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
49	Harriet Heap,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
51	John Broadbent,	Millwright,	1888 Trade Dir.
53	Thomas Moore,	Spinner,	1888 Trade Dir.
55	Michael Murphy,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
57	John Thos. Crompton,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
59	Joseph Reynard,	Spinner,	1888 Trade Dir.
61	Ann Gerrard,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
63	Thomas Metcalf,	Twister,	1888 Trade Dir.
65	Maria Foley,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
67	John Collinge,	Mangler Bleachworks,	1891 Census.
69	Richard Parkinson,	Minder,	1888 Trade Dir.
71	Joseph Halliwell,	Mason,	1888 Trade Dir.
73	William Payne,	Tailor,	1888 Trade Dir.
75	Joseph Trickett,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
77	Thomas Smith,	Spinner,	1888 Trade Dir.
79	Matthew Atcroft,	Piecer,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Ivy Street

81-119	Terraced Housing		
81	Samuel Berry,	Gardener,	1888 Trade Dir.
83	Charles Fitton,	Drawer-in,	1888 Trade Dir.
85	John Holden,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
87	Thomas Davis,	Mason,	1888 Trade Dir.
89	Margaret M'Hardy,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
91	Thomas Hall,	Packer,	1888 Trade Dir.
93	Ruth Walsh,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
95	Thomas Horsfall,	Shopman,	1888 Trade Dir.
97	John William Barlow,	Mechanic,	1888 Trade Dir.
99	James Kay,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
101	Robert Rostron,	Joiner,	1888 Trade Dir.
103	Houghton Scholes,	Printer,	1888 Trade Dir.
105	George Ramsbottom,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
107	James Gallagher,	Mechanic,	1888 Trade Dir.
109	Ellen Walmsley,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
111	James Walmsley,	Warehouseman,	1888 Trade Dir.
113	Robert Kenyon,	Outlooker,	1888 Trade Dir.
115	Alice Pycroft,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
117	Mary Ann Kenyon,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
119	William Crawshaw,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Young Street



## Date Of Build Register

### VICTORIA STREET (Right Hand Side)

#### Rostron Road

6	Dormer Bungalow.	
8-10	Semi-Detached Bungalows.	
12	Detached Bungalow.	
14	Detached Bungalow.	
16-26	Terraced Housing	
16	John E. Brooks,	1939 Register.
18	Arthur Kay,	1939 Register.
20	Wilfred Bebb,	1939 Register.
22	Frederick Gledhill,	1939 Register.
24	Emily Hardman,	1939 Register.
26	Isabella Yates,	1939 Register.
28-30	Semi-Detached Bungalows.	
28	John Hall,	1939 Register.
30		1939 Register.
32-34	Semi-Detached Bungalows.	
32	Robert J. Campbell,	1939 Register.
34	Jack Horrocks,	1939 Register.
36-38	Semi-Detached Bungalows.	
36	Thomas Ridehalgh,	1939 Register.
38	Lille R. Burrows,	1939 Register.
40-42	Semi-Detached Bungalows.	
40		1939 Register.
42	John H. Jones,	1939 Register.
44-46	Semi-Detached Bungalows.	
44	William Jones,	1939 Register.
46	Joseph Wain,	1939 Register.

#### Earl Road

52-58	Terraced Housing.	
52	Henry E. Duckworth,	1939 Register.
54	Irvin Morton,	1939 Register.
56	William Hankinson,	1939 Register.
58	James B. Thomasson,	1939 Register.
60-66	Terraced Housing.	
60	John Hamer,	1939 Register.
62	James Hamer,	1939 Register.
64	Albert Mackey,	1939 Register.
66	James W. Reeves,	1939 Register.
68-70	Semi-Detached Houses.	
72	Detached Bungalow	
74	Detached House.	

#### Young Street

### WATER STREET

#### Percy Street

4	Robert Nuttall,	Towel Weaver,	1891 Census.
---	-----------------	---------------	--------------

#### Thorpe Street

### WALLIS STREET

## Date Of Build Register

### Peel Brow

Six houses shown on the 1892 OS Map.

Present the car park for the Hearth of the Ram.

<b>1</b>	<b>William McNutt,</b>	<b>1939 Register.</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>George H. Mallery,</b>	<b>1939 Register.</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>James Almond,</b>	<b>1939 Register.</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Fred Allen,</b>	<b>1939 Register.</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>John Mallery,</b>	<b>1939 Register.</b>
<b>11</b>	<b>Frederick Mallery,</b>	<b>1939 Register.</b>

### Slum Clearance

Wallis Street  
6 houses, people rehoused in 1968  
and houses demolished in 1968  
From 1972 RUDC Annual Report.

**WELL STREET** Now a path between houses on Bolton Road West.

### Holt Street

<b>1</b>	<b>Joseph Chapman</b>	<b>Shopman</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>William T Hamer</b>	<b>Pointsman</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Isaac Earnshaw</b>	<b>Calico Printers Labourer</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>John Every</b>	<b>Weaver</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>William Reed</b>	<b>Paper Maker</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>11</b>	<b>John Yates</b>	<b>Mechanic</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>13</b>	<b>Richard Bradbury</b>	<b>Spinner</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>

### Bolton Road West

### WHITTINGHAM DRIVE ESTATE

#### Nuttall Lane

Built in the 1970s? J & T Jackson from memory

Off Whittingham Drive - 2 Henwick Hall Avenue 1988 St Andrew's Vicarage, Date stone (JBT)

Off Whittingham Drive - 37 St Edmund Hall Close 1986 deeds.

**WILDS PLACE (WILDE PLACE** in the 1891 Census)

#### Garnett Street

<b>2</b>	<b>Anthony S. Hamer,</b>		<b>1939 Register.</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>John Thomas Mills,</b>	<b>Carter,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>Thomas Dawon,</b>	<b>Labourer,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>John Bennett,</b>	<b>Stone Mason,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>

#### Ajax Street

**WINIFRED STREET** (Left Hand Side)

#### Nuttall Lane

<b>1</b>	<b>Thomas Lonsdale,</b>	<b>Tackler,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>George Schofield,</b>	<b>Cloth Looker,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>John Gardner,</b>	<b>Engraver,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>

#### Edgar Street

Present – 9-15 Modern block of flats.

<b>9</b>	<b>Henry Isherwood,</b>	<b>Rag Dealer,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>11</b>	<b>Henry Green,</b>	<b>Weaver,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>13</b>	<b>William Sutcliffe,</b>	<b>Finisher,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>15</b>	<b>Charlotte Laughlan,</b>	<b>Householder,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>17</b>	<b>Ralph H. Ramsbottom,</b>		<b>1939 Register.</b>
<b>19</b>	<b>James Duckworth,</b>	<b>Householder,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>21</b>	<b>Mr. Yates</b>	<b>1911 Census.</b>	

Hope Street Present - Blocked off by bollards

## Date Of Build Register

### WINIFRED STREET (Right Hand Side)

#### Nuttall Lane

2	William Kelly,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir
4	Elizabeth Dover,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
6	William Lund,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.

#### Edgar Street

Present – 8-24 Modern terraced houses.

8	<i>William Snape,</i>	<i>Labourer,</i>	<i>1888 Trade Dir.</i>
10	<i>William Pickup,</i>	<i>Labourer,</i>	<i>1888 Trade Dir.</i>
12	<i>Peter Bridgehouse,</i>	<i>Labourer,</i>	<i>1888 Trade Dir.</i>
14	<i>Selina Suthers,</i>	<i>Householder,</i>	<i>1888 Trade Dir.</i>
16	<i>Dindley Hoyle,</i>	<i>Weaver,</i>	<i>1888 Trade Dir.</i>
18	<i>Thomas Heaton,</i>	<i>Householder,</i>	<i>1888 Trade Dir.</i>
20	<i>Robert Tennant,</i>	<i>Painter,</i>	<i>1888 Trade Dir.</i>

#### Hope Street Present - Blocked off by bollards

### WOODHEY ROAD previously Wood Hey Road on 1906 OS Map

#### Bolton Road West

5	<i>Mary Murphy,</i>	<i>Winder,</i>	<i>1891 Census.</i>
7	<i>Unoccupied,</i>		<i>1891 Census.</i>
9	<i>Robert Livsey,</i>	<i>Labourer,</i>	<i>1891 Census.</i>
47	<i>Samuel Greenhalgh,</i>		<i>1917</i>
40	<i>Plane Tree Cottage,</i>	<i>Robert Laycock, Engineer,</i>	<i>1891 Census.</i>
40-56	Large modern properties.		

**Slum Clearance**

Woodhey Road & Gem Street  
3 houses, people rehoused in 1956.  
Woodhey Road & Barnes Street  
6 houses, people rehoused in 1962.  
Houses demolished in 1962.  
From RUDC Annual Report.

#### Barnes Close

58-68 Large modern properties.

Woodhey Farm

70 Stonybrook House

**Wood Hey – George Hudson & James Hainsworth, Schoolmasters plus 11 live in scholars. 1861 Census.**

**Bank Mill (Cotton) Ashworth & Co on the banks of Holcombe Brook. 1861 Trade Dir.**

*Disused on 1939 OS Map*

**New York Mill (Cotton) Rothwell & Birch 1861 Trade Dir. Missing on 1939 OS Map**

The ruins of New York Mill can still be seen on the banks of Holcombe Brook, behind Pot Green.

**Woodhey Works (Printing and Dyeing) 1906 OS Map.**

**Barnes & Ashworth, Chemical Manufacturers, Wood Hey, 1861 Trade Dir.**

**Ramsbottom and District Steam Laundry, 1906 OS Map.**

### YOUNG STREET

#### Victoria Street

- 1 Modern Detached House.
- 3 Modern Detached House.
- 5 Modern Detached Bungalow.

#### Grant's Entry to Bolton Street. (Public Footpath)

#### Albert Street

### BARNES CLOSE / STREET

#### Woodhey Road

**1690 Wood Hey, 1961-2 street gone, site of Barnes Close, Date stone (JBT)**

**3 Barnes Street, Beatrice Altham, 1938 Marriage.**

**5 Barnes Street, Unoccupied, 1891 Census.**

## Date Of Build Register

*7 Barnes Street, William George, Farm Labourer, 1891 Census.*  
*8 Barnes Street, William Hutchinson, 1939 Register.*  
*9 Barnes Street, Clifford Hutchinson, 1939 Register.*  
*34 Barnes Street, Martin Flatley, 1939 Register.*  
Present – A Large House, Barnes Close.

### **GEM STREET**

*9 Gem Street, Peter Rayner, 1939 Register.*



## Date Of Build Register

### HOLCOMBE

The name Holcombe is probably derived from the Saxon word "hol" meaning a hollow and the Celtic work "cwm" meaning a hollow on the side of a hill and thus describes the hillside position of the village.

1852 Peel Monument, Holcombe Hill. **Grade 2 Listed.**

Date stone (JBT) inscription over door "Peel". The Monument, 128 feet high, was erected between 1851/52 at a cost of £900. All paid for by Joshua Knowles. Designed by the members of the Monument Committee: Grant, Ashton, Knowles, Gorton and possibly Cunliffe. The foundation was laid in October, 1851, by Messrs. Grant, Ashton, Knowles, and Gorton, each laying one of the corner stones. At the instance of William Grant, Chairman, the Tower was built in line with St Andrew's Church Tower as viewed from his own Nuttall Hall.

James Booth Jun,	Peel Tower Keeper.	1888 Trade Dir.
Old Cinder Hill Farm,	West of Holcombe Hill,	Date stone (JBT) 1715
Old Holcombe Head Farm,	West of Holcombe Hill,	Date stone (JBT) 1856
Nook Farm,	Richard Holt,	Farmer. 1880 Trade Dir.
Hill Top,	James Booth,	Farmer, 1880 Trade Dir.
Holcombe Hill Farm,	James Booth,	Farmer. 1891 Census
Harcles Hill Farm.	Date stone (JBT) 1910.	1891 Census
Higher Tops Farm,	George Hartley,	Farmer. 1891 Census
Higher Barn Farm.	Geoffrey G Wild,	Quarry Master, 1891 Census.
Top Farm,	James Garner,	Carter. 1891 Census.
Lower Dickfield Farm,	Giles Pickup,	Farmer. 1891 Census
High Dickfield Farm,	Sarah Hutchinson,	Retired Farmer's Wife. 1891 Census
Pilkington Fall Bank Farm,	William Abbott,	Farmer. 1891 Census

#### ALBA STREET

##### Lumb Carr Road

There is a small stone walled area between the gardens of 1 Lumb Carr Road and 1 Alba Street which is known as the Drying Ground (originally for residents of 2-4 Lumb Carr Road which had no gardens).

1 and 3 **Grade 2 Listed.** Down the side of the Shoulder of Mutton.

1 Charles S Empsall, 1939 Register.

3 Ellen Greenwood, 1939 Register.

Opposite the Shoulder of Mutton.

26-24 Built 18<sup>th</sup> Century. Three Storey House. **Grade 2 Listed.**

22 Three story house different stone work than 24-26.

20-18 Two storey houses attached to 22 but set back slightly.

26 Margaret Nuttall, Living On Own Means, 1891 Census.

24 Jacob Jackson, Iron Pipe Fitter, 1891 Census.

22 Unoccupied, 1891 Census.

20 Coop Stores, Vacant, 1891 Census.

18 Elizabeth Leach, Housekeeper, 1891 Census.

18-20 Present - Mala Indian Restaurant.

Post Box on a pole.

##### Road

#### CHAPEL LANE

23-33 Terraced housing 31/33 set back slightly.

23 Inscription over door, "Exeter Cottage", Eliza Brooks, Maker Up Bleach Works, 1891 Census

25 Inscription over door, "Exeter Bank". Mrs Betsy Holt & Miss Mary Holt. 1871 Trade Dir.

27/29 Inscription on small roof over door, "Exeter Bank"

31 William Rogers, Stone Mason. 1891 Census



## Date Of Build Register

33 Jonathan Hunt, Sexton at Church. 1891 Census  
31/33 now one house, Inscription "Rose Hill"  
Holcombe Church, Date stone (JBT) "1853" replacing chapels dating back to 1400. **Grade 2 Listed.**  
Sundial at Holcombe Church, Date stone (JBT) "1753"& inscription "IW" **Grade 2 Listed.**

### Rawson's Rake

#### CROSS LANE (Left Hand Side)

An old packhorse route, known as Holcombe Ancient Highway.

#### Lumb Carr Road

1 Mary Marsland, Housekeeper, 1891 Census.  
3 John Jackson, Huntsman (Groom), 1891 Census.  
5 18<sup>th</sup>C detached Cottage. Mr. Jackson, 1911 Census. **Grade 2 listed.**  
Plant Farm 1739 Date stone (JBT) "P/WA/1739" (referring to William Plant) **Grade 2 listed.**  
Plant Farm 1793 Date stone (JBT) "WM/W/1793" refers to Woodcock family who married into Plant family.  
Barn south of Plant Farm. Date stone "HW 1828". **Grade 2 listed.**

#### Gap

43 Mr. Entwistle, 1911 Census.  
45 Miss Smith, 1911 Census

#### Holcombe Old Road/Moorbottom Road

#### CROSS LANE (Right Hand Side)

An old packhorse route, known as Holcombe Ancient Highway.

22 Robert Entwistle, Quarryman Stone, 1891 Census.  
24 William Yates, Woollen Dresser, 1891 Census.

#### Gap

Plant House, Mrs Hannah Woodcock. 1880 Trade Dir.  
Manor House early 19<sup>th</sup>C including outbuilding. **Grade 2 listed.**

50

52

Holcombe Bank Mr. William Gregory. 1888 Trade Dir.

#### Holcombe Old Road/Moorbottom Road

#### DOUGLAS STREET

##### Milton Street

1 James Coalby, Labourer. 1888 Trade Dir.  
3 James Cockcroft, Warehouseman, 1888 Trade Dir.  
5 George Crawshaw, Core Maker at Iron Foundry, 1888 Trade Dir.  
7 Joseph Sylvester, Tailor, 1888 Trade Dir.  
9 John Mills, Labourer, 1888 Trade Dir.  
11 James Bebbington, 1939 Register.  
13 Herbert Grey, 1939 Register.

#### HELMSHORE ROAD (Left Hand Side)

##### Road

Drinking Trough

3 Ann Barlow, Widow, 1891 Census. Former Post Office. Present – Private House.  
Holcombe School 1864 now called "Emmanuel Holcombe C.E. Primary School".  
First entry in the school log book. "9<sup>th</sup> January 1865 – School opened. Present AM 26 PM 26"  
written by Mr Henry Hunt first master of the school.  
Date stone & inscription (JBT) "Holcombe Church School 1864"

## Date Of Build Register

### Gap

Track to Higher Barn Farm on Moor Road.

85-89	Set of 3 terraced housing,		
85	"Delph Cottage"		
87	Thomas Knowles,	Quarryman Stone,	1891 Census.
89	Walter Knowles,	Quarryman Stone,	1891 Census.

### Gap

93-95	Large semi-detached Houses.		
Higher Tops Farm	Date stone (JBT) "1716"		

### HELMSHORE ROAD (Right Hand Side)

2-18	Terraced houses		
2	William Gregg,	1939 Register.	
4	Walter C. Wilding,	1939 Register.	
6	John Gawthorpe,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
8	Martha Woodworth,	1939 Register.	
10	Harry Nuttall,	1939 Register.	
12	Harold Dikin,	1939 Register.	
14	Eliza J. Scott,	1939 Register.	
16	Sydney Peter,	1939 Register.	
18	John Rostron,	Block Printer,	1891 Census.
20			
28	Date stone (JBT) "1789"		
	Holme Meadow Barn, Holcombe, Date stone (JBT) "1828"		

### HOLCOMBE OLD ROAD - An old packhorse route, known as Holcombe Ancient Highway.

#### Moorbottom Road/Cross Lane

83	Lewis A. Jackson,	Labourer in Paper Mill.	1891 Census
85	Haworth Rothwell,	Cotton Weaver.	1891 Census
87	Samuel Birch,	County Court Bailiff.	1891 Census
89	John Seddon,	Retired Coal Agent.	1891 Census
91	Rainbow Cottage,	Date stone (JBT) "1837"	Mr John Knowles, 1880 Trade Dir.
101	Clarence Harrier,	1939 Register.	
103-107	Terrace Housing.		
103	Henry Dawson,	Twister in Cotton Mill.	1891 Census
105	William Cuthbertson, (Spin)	Engraver.	1891 Census
107	Unoccupied		1891 Census
109	George Thickett,	Cotton Weaver.	1891 Census
111	John W Laycock,	Cotton Tape Sizer,	1891 Census
113	Richard Jackson,	Back Tenter Papermill,	1891 Census
115	Thomas Smith,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census
Fair View	John William Rothwell,	Cotton Spinner.	1861 Census.
The Barn, Little Holcombe,	former barn at Little Holcombe Farm,	Date stone (JBT)	
Gatehouse, Roderick Forbes,	Gentlemans Gardener.	1861 Census.	
Darul Uloom, former Lower Hey House,	Aitken Hospital 1846 Date stone (JBT) 1875.	<b>Grade 2 Listed.</b>	
149 -			
151 -			
296	Walter Norwood,	Gardener Domestic,	1891 Census
298	Christine B Wilson,	-	1891 Census
Dawes Bank	1753, Date stone (JBT)	James Meadowcroft, Farmer.	1871 Trade Dir.
Dawes Bank Farm	1783, Date stone (JBT)		

## Date Of Build Register

2-8 New Smithy	1861 Census (No numbers)	
2 Hannah Bradley,	-	1891 Census.
4 Joseph Lee,	Farm Labourer,	1891 Census.
6 Mary Crowshaw,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
8 Fred Allopp,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
2-8 Emerald Cottages.		

**Redisher Bleach Dye Works, 1850 Trade Dir. – demolished.** 2019 – 22 houses built.

### Lumb Carr Road next to the Hare and Hounds

**LUMB CARR ROAD** (Left Hand Side) Elton & Blackburn Trust's Turnpike (Lumb Carr Road) was built in 1812.

Shoulder of Mutton (Lower House) 1751. Date stone (JBT) on wall in car park.

1-3 Semi-detached House.

1 Mr. Greenhalgh,	1911 Census.
3 Mr. Goldard?	1911 Census.

### Car Park

133-143 No 137 Date stone & inscription (JBT) "Thos & Betty Pennington 1821 Merchants Row"  
Merchants Row was built in two parts.

131/3 (house and workshop of Booth family) and 135 were already there in the 1794 survey.

The rest as per date stone. If you look at the terrace you can see the dividing line between the two parts

Rodger Booth,	Jacquard Maker.	Merchants Row	1861 Census.
133 Mrs Hilton,			1911 Census.
135 Mr. Makin,			1911 Census.
137 Mr. McEwan,			1911 Census.
139 Mr. Crawshaw,			1911 Census.
141 Mr. Parkinson,			1911 Census.
143 Mr. Birch,			1911 Census.
145 Detached House.	Fred Hamer,		1939 Register.
147 Detached Modern House.			
155 Modern Bungalow.	Albert Gaskell,		1939 Register.

### Bolton Road West

**LUMB CARR ROAD** (Right Hand Side) Elton & Blackburn Trust's Turnpike (Lumb Carr Rd) was built in 1812.

2 William Smith,	Quarryman Stone.	1891 Census.
4 David Fairbrother,	Retired Hand Loom Weaver.	1891 Census.

### Gap

10 Newsroom,	Unoccupied.	1891 Census.
--------------	-------------	--------------

### Gap

12-24 No 20 Date stone & inscription (JBT) "R T & H 1822".

12 George T. Lodge,	Warehouseman, Cotton Mill,	1891 Census.
14 James Walsh,	Carter,	1891 Census.
16 Thomas Holt,	Quarryman Stone,	1891 Census.
18 Vacant,		1891 Census.
20 Thomas Mather,	Spring Maker,	1891 Census.
22 Joseph Holt,	Coal Yard Labourer,	1891 Census.
24 Joseph Thickett,	Travelling Draper,	1891 Census.

### Gap

Tower View,	Mr. Skelton,	1911 Census.
-------------	--------------	--------------

### Footpath to Old Holcombe Road.

### Branch Road – Pole mounted Post Box.

### Gap

## Date Of Build Register

200/204 Lumb Carr Farmhouse 18<sup>th</sup>C

**Grade 2 Listed.**

Peter Rothwell, Landed Proprietor.

1861 Census.

Range of barns, 18<sup>th</sup>C, abutting Lumb Carr Farmhouse **Grade 2 Listed.** Present – House  
Lumb Carr House. 1906 OS Map

### Bolton Road West

**MOOR ROAD** - An old packhorse route, known as Holcombe Ancient Highway.

#### Cross Lane

28 Mrs Mary Wallwork, 1911 Census.

30 Mr. Martindale, 1911 Census.

32 Vacant, 1911 Census.

8 Henry Taylor, Farmer. 1891 Census.

Higher House. Date stone (JBT) 'John and Mary Roster on 1820'. **Grade 2 Listed.**

Until 1884 the house was the White Hart Inn, and the Shoulder of Mutton was known as "Lower House".

Higher Barn Farm, Eliza Pickup, 1891 Census

Barn. Date stone (JBT) "1751".

### MOORBOTTOM ROAD

#### Cross Lane

#### Holcombe Old Road

Hill End Farm.

Path to Top o' the Moor Farm 1939 OS Map.

Hey House. Formerly Higher Hey House, Date stones (JBT) "1616" "1851" & "1857". **Grade 2 Listed.**

Thomas Gorton, Cotton Cloth Merchant. Hey House. 1861 Census.

Hey House Mews Cottages Date stone (JBT) "1851".

Hey House Cottage (formerly Hey House farm - 1891 Census) Date stone (JBT) "1857".

Bank Top

### RAWSON'S RAKE

#### Chapel Lane

The Old Rectory. (Date stone (JBT) 1856 on lintel of upstairs window). It was built on the site of the old Courthouse after its demolition in 1864. A plaque above the front porch reads "Ye are also built up a spiritual house, an holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices, acceptable to God by Jesus Christ."

H. M. Redlands, Rawson's Rake. Date stone (JBT) 1966

Domjac

1 Daniel Callister, Police Constable. 1891 Census

Tile House

Sagres

### Dundee Lane/Tanners Street/Milton Street

### FOOT O' TH' RAKE

The Coach House, Foot o' th' Rake.

1 Richard Greenhalgh, Paper Mill Labourer, 1891 Census.

2 Joseph Beswick, Cotton Weaver, 1891 Census.

4 George Morton, Boot Rivetter, 1891 Census.

6 Sampson Dale, General Labourer, 1891 Census.

Glass pane in old house, Foot o' th' Rake. Date stone (JBT) "1664"

### RAKE FOLD

#### Rawson's Rake/Chapel Lane

2 Christopher Cooper, Living on Own Means. 1891 Census.

### Date Of Build Register

4	William Cookson,	Quarryman Stone.	1891 Census.
6	John H Fletcher,	Timekeeper Bleach Works.	1891 Census.
8	Daniel Campbell,	Finisher at Bleach Works.	1891 Census.
10	Henry Foster,	Elementary School Master.	1891 Census.





**STUBBINS**

“STUBBINS, a village in Bury parish, Lancashire; on the Manchester and Bacup railway, adjacent to Ramsbottom. It has a railway station, an Independent chapel of 1866, a large factory, print-works, and some good residences.” From John Marius Wilson’s Imperial Gazetteer of England and Wales. 1870-72, “Stubbins – *Stub*, from Anglo-Saxon *styb*, means the root of a tree; *to stub*, is to root out stumps; and *ing* means a meadow. Stubbings, now Stubbins, therefore, signifies the *stubbed* or *cleared meadows* – meadow land cleared from forest growths”.

From “The country and church of the Cheeryble Brothers” by Rev William Hume Elliott. 1893.

**BOLTON ROAD NORTH** (Left Hand Side)

**1874 Stubbins Villa built, for Rev. Thomas Cain, became known as Greystones.**

**Demolished when the M66 was built.**

**M66 Junction**

105 The old Chapel-keeper’s House. John Briggs, Chapel Keeper, 1888 Trade Dir.

**School Court**

**Stubbins Sunday School building (600 pupils) was completed in 1866. Demolished in 1983.**

**Stubbins Congregational Church 1867. Demolished in 1983.**

**Stubbins Board School 1888 Trade Dir.**

Graveyard contains many Porritt Family gravestones.

Crossmore – Large detached house

Stubbins County Primary School.

151 Thomas Parkinson, Pattern Designer, 1888 Trade Dir.

153 Duncan Nocher, Printer, 1888 Trade Dir.

155 Joseph Farrar, Carter, 1888 Trade Dir.

157 Lambert Barker, Tenter, 1888 Trade Dir.

159 Elizabeth A Brown, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.

161 David Ashworth, Grocer, 1888 Trade Dir.

163 -

165 George H Nuttall, Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.

167 Abraham Gray, Butcher, 1888 Trade Dir.

169 Elizabeth Brierley, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.

171 James H Isherwood, Loom Jobber, 1888 Trade Dir.

173 John E Nuttall, Shopman, 1888 Trade Dir.

175 John Billington, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.

177 Alice Haworth, Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.

179 Thomas Ashworth, Mechanic, 1888 Trade Dir.

181 Mary Rothwell, Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.

183 Joseph Duckworth, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.

185 Thomas Fenton, Labourer, 1888 Trade Dir.

187 William Cowen, Policeman, 1888 Trade Dir.

189-191 **Police Station** 1888 Trade Dir. Present – Private Houses.

193 Charles Driver, Coachman, 1888 Trade Dir.

The Barn

199 Richard Cunliffe, Manager, 1888 Trade Dir.

**Rosebank**

Rosebank Print Works 1926 OS Map

Croft End Works 1926 OS Map – demolished 2018, replaced with a small housing estate.  
Small piece of machinery displayed on the corner.

**Public footpath leading to Leaches Road**

New in Tottington or Stubbins Bridge over the River Irwell, Inscription “C.C. New in Tottington Bridge”.

241 John Hartley, Engineer, 1888 Trade Dir.

## Date Of Build Register

243 Mr. G. Lewis,	1911 Census.	
245 James Blezard,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
247 Betsy Haworth,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
249 Thomas Hargreaves,	Spinner,	1888 Trade Dir.
251 John Alty,	Spinner,	1888 Trade Dir.
253 Joseph Hoyle,	Warehouseman.	1888 Trade Dir.

### Industrial Street

257-259 Ramsbottom Industrial & Provident Soc. Ltd.,	Grocers, &c.	1888 Trade Dir.
261 Samuel Maudsley,	Butcher,	1888 Trade Dir.
263 Joseph Murray,	Carder,	1888 Trade Dir.
265 Samuel Rigby,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
267 John Kay,	Quarryman,	1888 Trade Dir.
269 James Cook,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
271 Mary J. Jennings,	Carder,	1888 Trade Dir.
273 George Taylor,	Spinner,	1888 Trade Dir.
275 Nathaniel Hunt,	Loom Jobber,	1888 Trade Dir.
277 Joseph Hutt,	Loom Jobber,	1888 Trade Dir.
279 Thomas Hindle,	Under Manager,	1888 Trade Dir.
281 Amanda Entwistle,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
283 William Sutton,	Spinner,	1888 Trade Dir.
285 Charles Masterton,	Agent,	1888 Trade Dir.
287 William Horsfall,	Cut Looker,	1888 Trade Dir.
289 John Brindle,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
291 Robert Hibbert,	Roller Coverer,	1888 Trade Dir.
293 John Dale,	Manager,	1888 Trade Dir.
Union Mills, Ramsbottom Cotton Spinning and Manufacturing Co Ltd.		1888 Trade Dir.
301 Christopher West,	Gas Manager,	1888 Trade Dir.
303 John Schofield,	Cotton Carder,	1891 Census.
305 John W Palmer,	Foreman,	1888 Trade Dir.
Ramsbottom Gas Works established in 1854		1861 Trade Dir. Closed 1949.

### **BOLTON ROAD NORTH** (Right Hand Side)

#### M66 Junction

#### Chatterton Old Road

<b>84 James Halliwell,</b>	<b>Clerk</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>86 Ralph Whittaker,</b>	<b>Bookkeeper,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>88 Miss Annie Walton</b>	-	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>90 Mr W. W. Scholfield,</b>	-	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>92 Rev. Thomas Cain,</b>	-	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
Rose Bank House. Richard Rostron, Brazil Merchant.		1861 Census.

#### Chatterton Road

New in Tottington or Stubbins Bridge over the River Irwell, Inscription "C.C. New in Tottington Bridge"

**244-250** Stubbins Memorial Garden to commemorate WW1, created 16<sup>th</sup> March 1953 on land damaged by enemy action during WW2. Refurbished and officially reopened on 11<sup>th</sup> November 2007.

252 Not in the 1888 Trade Dir. Present day Village Chippy

#### Robert Street

254 Peter Parker,	Mechanic,	1888 Trade Dir.
256 Charles Bottomless,	Spinner,	1888 Trade Dir.
258 Thomas Earnshaw,	Agent,	1888 Trade Dir.
260 Samuel Butterworth,	Printer,	1888 Trade Dir.
262 William Whittaker,	Printer,	1888 Trade Dir.

## Date Of Build Register

264 James Kay,	Printer,	1888 Trade Dir.
266 James Collinge,	Grocer,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Gilbert Street

268 William Barker,	Pentagrapher,	1888 Trade Dir.
270 Thomas Kelly,	Block Printer,	1888 Trade Dir.
272 George Whittaker,	Mechanic,	1888 Trade Dir.
274 Edward Jones,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
276 John Horrocks,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
278 John Collier,	Pipe Fitter,	1888 Trade Dir.
280 Henry Smith,	Newsagent,	1888 Trade Dir.
282 John Nuttall,	Clerk,	1888 Trade Dir.
284 Elijah Bewis,	Carter,	1888 Trade Dir.
286 Thomas Robinson,	Machine Printer,	1888 Trade Dir.
288 Edwin Harrison,	Wheelwright,	1888 Trade Dir.
290 Joseph Howarth,	Grocer,	1888 Trade Dir.
292 Richard Barlow,	Grocer/Post Office	1888 Trade Dir.
298a George Taylor,	Butcher,	1888 Trade Dir.
298a George Dewhirst,	Fried Fish Dealer	1888 Trade Dir.
298 Railway Hotel		1871 Trade Dir.

Changed name to The Corner Pin closed 2003.      2006 converted to offices.

Stubbins Railway Station. The station was officially opened January 1847, on the 5<sup>th</sup> June 1972 the service was withdrawn. Station buildings demolished. The line was reopened 27<sup>th</sup> April 1981 by ELR, platforms still there, but the station remains closed.

### Stubbins Lane

#### DALE STREET

 (Left Hand Side)

Wall across the road, River Irwell.

1 Edward Brindle,	Cotton Mule Spinner,	1891 Census.
3 James Jones,	Farm Servant,	1891 Census.
5 Robert Wilkinson,	Cotton Spinner,	1891 Census.
7 James Duckworth,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.

### Industrial Street

9 James Hindle,	Cotton Loom Jobber,	1891 Census.
11 William Fletcher,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
13 John Fletcher,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
15 Peter Bleazard,	Cotton Spinner,	1891 Census.
17 Henry Ashworth,	Quarryman,	1891 Census.
19 William Berry,	Cotton Winding Overlocker,	1891 Census.
21 Thomas Savin,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
23 William Stephens,	Railway Labourer,	1891 Census.
25 Mary A. Nuttall,	-	1891 Census.
27 Evan Isherwood,	Cotton Sizer,	1891 Census.
29 George Birtwistle,	Cotton Mule Spinner,	1891 Census.
31 James Smith,	Cotton Spinner	1891 Census.
33 Lawrence Nightingale,	Cotton Mill Enginrs Stoker,	1891 Census.
35 William H. Beswick,	Cotton Mill Fire Beater,	1891 Census.

### Road to Ginnel to Bolton Road North

#### DALE STREET

 (Right Hand Side)

Wall across the road, River Irwell.

2 Walter Kay,	Cotton Calico Dyer,	1891 Census.
---------------	---------------------	--------------

## Date Of Build Register

4	Robert Banks,	Woollen Miller,	1891 Census.
6	James B McKay,	Cotton Printer,	1891 Census.
8	Betsy Holt,	Housekeeper,	1891 Census.
10	Charles Cryer,	Cotton Spinner,	1891 Census.
12	Thomas Anstey,	Cotton Mill Fireman,	1891 Census.

### Industrial Street

14	Novello Webster,	Wool Sorter,	1891 Census.
16	John Butterworth,	Masons Labourer,	1891 Census.
18	John Facit,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
20	William Claxton,	Cotton Under Carder,	1891 Census.
22	John Quinton,	Cotton Spinner,	1891 Census.
24	Joseph Berry,	Cotton Bag Picker,	1891 Census.
26	Daniel Daley,	Under Gardener,	1891 Census.
28	William Sleigh,	Blacksmith,	1891 Census.
30	Ann Marsden,	Housekeeper,	1891 Census.
32	John K Diggle,	Pentograph Engraver,	1891 Census.
34	Joseph Dewhurst,	General Labourer,	1891 Census.
36	James Facit,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
38	William Kirkman,	Carrier of Towels	1891 Census.
40	Samuel R Berry,	Cotton Warp Sizer,	1891 Census.

### Road to Ginnel to Bolton Road North

#### INDUSTRIAL STREET

##### Bolton Road North

4 Terraced House.

##### Ginnel

##### Dale Street

##### Ginnel

#### GILBERT STREET (Left Hand Side)

##### Bolton Road North

1	John H. Ashworth,	1939 Register.
3	Rose Evans,	1939 Register.
5	Jane Brindle,	1939 Register.
7	James Davenport,	1939 Register.

##### Gap

9	William H. Barnes,	1939 Register.
11	William Lee,	1939 Register.
13	Tom Warburton,	1939 Register.
15	Willie Dickin,	1939 Register.

##### Meadway

#### LEACHES ROAD

##### Bolton Road North

Sheep Hey Farm, Stubbins, Date stone (JBT) "1725".

#### MEADWAY

##### Robert Street

2		
4		
6	Fred H. Ashton,	1939 Register.

## Date Of Build Register

8 Thomas A. Knowles, 1939 Register.

### Gap

10-16 Block of Flats

18-24 Block of Flats.

### William Street

### ROSE BANK

#### Bolton Road North

Fernclough – Inscription on wrought iron gate “Fernclough 1810”

Leads to Edenwood Mill – derelict. Charles Ratcliffe, Cotton Manufacturer, Eden Wood. 1888 Trade Dir.

### SCHOOL COURT *Site of Stubbins Congregational Church 1867. Demolished in 1983.*

#### Bolton Road North

2-4 Modern Semi-Detached Houses.

6-8 Modern Semi-Detached Houses.

1-3 Modern Semi-Detached Houses.

5-7 Modern Semi-Detached Houses.

9-11 Modern Semi-Detached Houses.

### STUBBINS STREET

#### Stubbins Lane/Bolton Road North

2 Sydney R. Pilkington, 1939 Register.

4 Not in the 1888 Trade Dir.

6 William Grime, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.

8 James Faraday, Pentagrapher, 1888 Trade Dir.

10 David Grime, Wheelwright, 1888 Trade Dir.

12 George Wright, Smith, 1888 Trade Dir.

14 William Hilton, Gardener, 1888 Trade Dir.

16 James W. Duckworth, 1939 Register.

18 Thomas Howarth, Printer, 1888 Trade Dir.

20 Thomas Clypole, Labourer, 1888 Trade Dir.

22 James Sands, Gardener, 1888 Trade Dir.

24 Thomas Smith, Warehouseman, 1888 Trade Dir. Lodge - 1911 OS Map.

#### Stubbins Vale Road

46-48

46 Vivian Ashworth, 1939 Register.

52 & 54 Farmhouse 17<sup>th</sup>C altered to make two cottages. **Grade 2 Listed.**

56 House early 19<sup>th</sup>C **Grade 2 Listed.**

58

#### East View

60 & 62 Pair of cottages early 19<sup>th</sup>C **Grade 2 Listed.**

### EAST VIEW

#### Stubbins Street

1851 The cottages in East View, Stubbins were built.

1 Mr. T. Nuttall, 1911 Census.

2 Mr. C Birch, 1911 Census.

3 Estate Office, Uninhabited, 1911 Census.

4 Mr. N. Lobby, 1911 Census.

5 Mr. S. Diggle, 1911 Census.

6 Mr. E. Whitehead, 1911 Census.



## Date Of Build Register

7	Mrs. Coupe,	1911 Census.
8	Mr. J. Pickup,	1911 Census.
9	Mr. D. Redmond,	1911 Census.
10	Mrs. Barker,	1911 Census.
11	Mr. R. Schofield,	1911 Census.
	Quarry	1911 OS Map.

### ROBERT STREET (Right Hand Side)

#### Bolton Road North

2 Small bungalow.

4 **William H. Pilkington,**

**1939 Register. Hit by a land mine 1941.**

4- 6 Present Modern semi-detached houses

### ROBERT STREET (Left Hand Side)

#### Bolton Road North

1-21 Terraced Housing.

1	Harry Loun,	1939 Register.
3	Alice G. Taylor,	1939 Register.
5	John Acton,	1939 Register.
7	Lucy A. Booth,	1939 Register.
9	Herbert West,	1939 Register.
11	Harold Bailey,	1939 Register.
13	Mary E. Haddock,	1939 Register.
15	Harry Tricklell,	1939 Register.
17	Harold Haworth,	1939 Register.
19	John Hawkins,	1939 Register.
21	Arthur James Race,	1939 Register.

#### Meadway

23-39 Terraced Housing.

23	Jesse Hopkinson,	1939 Register.
25	Joseph Wallwork,	1939 Register.
27	-	
29	Fred Forshaw,	1939 Register.
31	William Sergenson,	1939 Register.
33	Thomas Flannery,	1939 Register.
35	John Grundry,	1939 Register.
37	Giles M. Kay	1939 Register.
39	Ernest S. Clarkson,	1939 Register.

#### Alderway

### STUBBINS FOLD

#### Stubbins Street

27	Mr. T. E. Sawyer,	1911 Census.
31	Mrs. Bailey,	1911 Census.
33	Mr. T. Berry,	1911 Census.
35	Mrs. Nutthall,	1911 Census.
37	Mr. R. Bailey,	1911 Census.
39	Mr. A. Mellody,	1911 Census.
41	Mr. G Mills,	1911 Census.
43	Mr. G. Nutthall,	1911 Census.
52	Miss. J. Ashworth,	1911 Census.

## Date Of Build Register

54	Mr. John Stephens, Meadow Bank, Uninhabited	1911 Census. 1911 Census.
56	Mr. A. Rothwell,	1911 Census.
58	Mr. E. Wakelin,	1911 Census.

### STUBBINS VALE TERRACE

#### East View

Built in 1871

1	David Ashworth,	Fulling Miller.	1888 Trade Dir.
1	James Whittaker,	Carder.	1888 Trade Dir.
2	David Barker,	Joiner.	1888 Trade Dir.
3	John Brierley,	Beamer.	1888 Trade Dir.
4	William Crompton,	Loom Jobber.	1888 Trade Dir.

### STUBBINS VALE ROAD

#### Stubbins Street

Driveway to Stubbins Vale House – James Porritt J.P. Esq. 1861 Trade Dir.

Stubbins Vale Mills (Woollen). Porritt, Brother & Austin 1861 Trade Dir.

The Tentering Tower, (formerly The Wet Tower) 1866, cloth store associated with former tenterfields; now derelict. For Porritt's Stubbins Vale Mills. **Grade 2 Listed.**

### WILLIAM STREET (Right Hand Side)

#### Bolton Road North

2	Ernest George,	1939 Register.
4	Nellie Lomax,	1939 Register.
6	Henry Cottam,	1939 Register.
8	Walter Walsh,	1939 Register.

#### Gap

10	Fred Williams,	1939 Register.
12	Harry Bramsley	1939 Register.
14	Harold Scowcroft,	1939 Register.
16	Annie Mackey,	1939 Register.

#### Meadway

### WILLIAM STREET (Left Hand Side)

#### Bolton Road North

1-7 Block of flats

#### Gap

9-15 Block of Flats

#### Gap

17-23 Terraced Housing.

#### Meadway



## Date Of Build Register

### CHATTERTON

Chatterton, a small historic farming hamlet on the east side of the River Irwell which from the late 18th century (at the time known as Lower Chatterton) was also the site of a woollen, later cotton mill, The White Croft Bleach Mill, built on rising land to the immediate west of the village.

#### CHATTERTON ROAD (Left Hand Side)

##### Bolton Road North

1908 a large red brick weaving mill was built. 2007 ceased manufacturing became a furniture distribution warehouse.

75-97 Terraced Houses with a small front garden. 1911 OS Map

75 Private House, Mr. T.B. Kershaw, 1911 Census.

77 Private House, Mr. A. Wolsenholme, 1911 Census.

79 Private House, Mr. D. Rothwell, 1911 Census.

81 Private House, Mr. W. Boothman, 1911 Census.

83 Private House, Mr. J.R. Hoyle, 1911 Census.

85 Private House, Miss. Noehar?, 1911 Census.

87 Private House, Miss. Whittaker, 1911 Census.

89 Private House, Mrs. Barrett, 1911 Census.

91 Private House, Mr. George Rogers, 1911 Census.

93 Private House, Mr. J.W. Duckworth, 1911 Census.

95 Private House, Mr. J.R. Kershaw, 1911 Census.

97 Private House, Mr. Richard Ashworth, 1911 Census.

99-109 Terraced Houses with a small front garden. 1911 OS Map

99 Private House, Mr. George Rushton, 1911 Census.

101 Private House, Mr. S. Brauwell, 1911 Census.

103 Private House, Mr. T. Warwick, 1911 Census.

105 Private House, Mr. T. Turnbull, 1911 Census.

107 House and Shop, Mrs. Chapman, 1911 Census.

109 Private House, Mrs. Taylor, 1911 Census.

111-115 Terraced Houses 1911 OS Map.

111 Private House, Miss. Taylor, 1911 Census.

113 Private House, Mr. A. Hardman, 1911 Census.

115 Private House, Mr. J. W. Pilkington, 1911 Census.

117-123 Large detached houses.

Church Hall which is now a Nursery. Built in 1933.

St Philip's Church Foundation stone was laid by Mrs Austin Porritt in 1926.

Col Austin Porritt performed the opening ceremony. 1929 OS Map.

St Philip's Vicarage. Not on the 1929 OS Map.

Chatterton Fold Datestone & Inscription "D&CJB 1970".

***Chatterton Mill was built between 1777 and 1790 for fulling woollen cloth. The remains of Chatterton Mill were demolished towards the end of the 19th century and in 1923 its site was made into playing fields. By the end of the 19th century the rather old fashioned mill at Chatterton had been demolished, and the reservoir which lay to one side of it filled in.***

Chatterton Playing Field - Peace Memorial. The plaque reads, "Chatterton Playing Field Peace Memorial. The land was generously given to Ramsbottom Urban District Council for public use and enjoyment and in thanksgiving for peace following the great war, by Lieutenant Colonel Austin T Porritt of The Cliff, Stubbins Vale 1923. It is the site of Chatterton Mill where the riot took place in 1826."

The playing fields were opened on 14th April 1923, having been laid out by Lt.Col. Austin Townsend Porritt.

#### CHATTERTON ROAD (Right Hand Side)

##### Bolton Road North

## Date Of Build Register

106 George Hutchinson, Margareta, small detached house.	Householder.	1888 Trade Dir. 1911 OS Map
Chatterton Farm, 112 Richard Fearfull, Barn	Mr. W. H. Radwell Farmer.	1911 Census. 1888 Trade Dir.
114-138	Over 124/126 doors - Datestone and Inscription on "Holcombe View 1913"	
136 Ratcliffe Hoyle,	Colour Mixer.	1888 Trade Dir.
138 William Starke,	Warehouseman.	1888 Trade Dir.
140-142		

### Chatterton Old Lane

2a/2	Semi-detached Houses.	
2a	Private House, Mr. E. Nightingale,	1911 Census.
2	Plaque "Chatterton Cottage", Mr. T. Billington,	1911 Census.
4	Thomas Heaton, Woollen Dresser.	1888 Trade Dir.
6	Thomas Butterworth, Mineral Water Manufacturer.	1888 Trade Dir.
8	Alfred Kay, Machine Printer.	1888 Trade Dir.
10	Mr. J. Lomax,	1911 Census.
12	Charles Mills, Dyer.	1888 Trade Dir.

Above the door, of No12, the blue plaque reads

"The Chatterton Fight. On this site 26 April 1826 Handloom weavers engaged in destroying the power looms in Thomas Aitken's mill were fired on by soldiers of the 60th Foot. Four men and one woman were killed. A fifth man, an onlooker, was also later shot dead. Edenfield Local History Society 2003"

### Mint Street

Continuing on as a pedestrian-only footpath which crosses the River Irwell to Strongstry.

### CHATTERTON OLD LANE

#### Chatterton Road

Chatterton House,	John Wigglesworth, School Master.	1888 Trade Dir.
Highbury House,	Mr. Richard Turnbull,	1911 Census.

#### Bolton Road North

### MINT STREET

#### Chatterton Road

6	Terraced Houses.	
1	Private House, Mr. A. A. Pyatt.	1911 Census.
3	Private House, Mr. E. Matthews.	1911 Census.
4	Private House, Mr. I. Bailey.	1911 Census.
5	Private House, Mrs. Cooper.	1911 Census.
6	Private House, Mr. J. Travis.	1911 Census.
8	Private House, Mr. J. Reynard.	1911 Census.

### THE PARK

#### Chatterton Road

3	Terraced Houses.	
1	Private House, Mr. W. H. Pilkington,	1911 Census.
3	Private House, Mr. T. Pilkington,	1911 Census.
5	Private House, Mr. C. Rowe,	1911 Census.

### VIOLET STREET

4	Private House, Mr. H. Smethurst,	1911 Census.
6	Private House, Mr. R. Haworth,	1911 Census.

## Date Of Build Register

### WELL STREET

#### Chatterton Road

5 Terraced Houses.

1 Private House,	Mr. S. Platt,	1911 Census.
3 Private House,	Mr. Richard Barcroft,	1911 Census.
5 Private House,	Mr. J. Kay,	1911 Census.
7 Private House,	Empty,	1911 Census.
4 Private House,	Mr. W. Roper,	1911 Census.

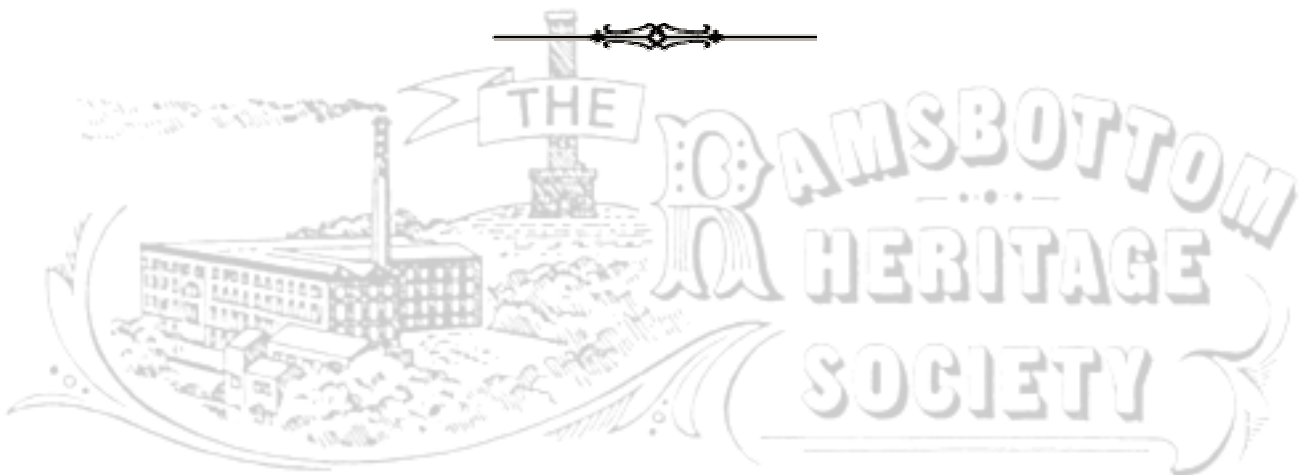
#### No Address

1871 Worrall's Directory – Robert Banks,	Farmer,	Higher Chatterton.
1871 Worrall's Directory – John & Simon Boothman,	Grocers.	Chatterton.

1880 Barrett's Directory - Brogden & Haworth, Ginger Beer Manufacturers, Chatterton.

1883 Barrett's Directory - George Whittaker & Co, Mineral Water Manufacturers and Farmers, The Eaves, Chatterton.

1888 Slater's Directory – Butterworth & Blackburn, Mineral Water Manufacturers, Chatterton.





## Date Of Build Register

### STRONGSTRY

Strongstry, notable for the groups of houses which were built in association with the development of Stubbins Vale Mill on the west side of the River Irwell from the 1850s onwards.

**NORTH STREET** (Left Hand Side) which also included a shop.

**Strongstry Road – Public Footpath and Bridge over the River Irwell to Chatterton.**

4-24	Built in 1854	1930 OS Map.
4	Samuel French,	1939 Register.
6	John Wright,	1939 Register.
8	Fred Carroll,	1939 Register.
12	James Foote,	1939 Register.
14	Edward Hoyle,	1939 Register.
16	Herbert Dunn,	1939 Register.
18	William M. Hay,	1939 Register.
20	Mildred Mercer,	1939 Register.
22	George Walling,	1939 Register.
24	William H. Longworth,	1939 Register.

**NORTH STREET** (Right Hand Side) which also included a shop.

**Strongstry Road – Public Footpath and Bridge over the River Irwell to Chatterton.**

1-27	Built in 1854	1930 OS Map.
1-2	Lucy Openshaw,	1939 Register.
3	Albert Wilkinson,	1939 Register.
5	Walter Scott,	1939 Register.
7	John W. Haworth,	1939 Register.
9	Arnold Lomax,	1939 Register.
11	Vacant,	1939 Register.
13	Joseph Wild,	1939 Register.
15	John B. Alty,	1939 Register.
17	Mary E. Shaw,	1939 Register.
19	James E. Ramsbottom,	1939 Register.
21	William Robinson,	1939 Register.
23	Thomas W. Birnie,	1939 Register.
25	Alexander J. Lomax,	1939 Register.
27	Margaret S. Warwick,	1939 Register.

Leads to farm, now a private house.

### STRONGSTRY ROAD

**Stubbins Vale Road**

**Clifton Junction & Accrington Line Railway Bridge, not used, now a public footpath and cycleway.**

Opened for passenger services on 17<sup>th</sup> August 1848. Closed 5<sup>th</sup> December 1966.

1	Miss. S. Holt,	1911 Census.
2	Mr. W. Hall,	1911 Census.
3	Mrs. Robinson,	1911 Census.
4	Empty	1911 Census.
5	Mr. G. Horrocks,	1911 Census.
<b>1-10 South Terrace</b>		1929 OS Map.
1	Mr. T. Schofield,	1911 Census.
2	Mrs. Jaques,	1911 Census.
3	Empty	1911 Census.
4	Mrs. Seddon,	1911 Census.

## Date Of Build Register

5 Empty	1911 Census.
6 Mr. W. Nutter,	1911 Census.
7 Mrs. Pickup,	1911 Census.
8 Mrs. Varley,	1911 Census.
8 Mr. E. Bond, (lodger),	1911 Census.
9 Mr. E. Whittaker,	1911 Census.
10 Mr. J. Whittaker,	1911 Census.

**Strongstry Farm, datestone 1701 which was demolished in 1874 to build South Terrace.**

Strongstry Institute, opened 24<sup>th</sup> Dec 1920. 1929 OS Map.

**East Lancashire Railway Bridge – rebuilt in 1988.** Opened for Passenger Services on 28<sup>th</sup> September 1846. Closed 28<sup>th</sup> March 1982. The line reopened as part of the East Lancashire Railway on 27<sup>th</sup> April 1991.

2 and 6 1929 OS Map.

**West View**

**North Street**

### STUBBINS VALE ROAD

#### Strongstry Road

Buckden Cottages, Mr. T. Booth,	1911 Census.	
Buckden Barn	1929 OS Map.	
Green Mount, Joseph Porritt, Esq.,	(Porritt, Brother & Austin)	1853 Trade Dir.
The Cliffe, Samuel Porritt, Esq.,	(Porritt, Brother & Austin)	1853 Trade Dir.
Reservoir and Boat House.	1929 OS Map.	
Farm Cottages,	1929 OS Map.	
Stubbins Vale Mills - Porritt Brother & Austin, (Linen, Woollen & Cotton Cloths for Machinery), Stubbins Vale Mills.	1853 Trade Dir.	

#### Stubbins Street

### WEST VIEW

#### Strongstry Road

1, 2 and 4	1929 OS Map.
1 Margaret White,	1939 Register.
2 Tom Marsden,	1939 Register.
4 Henry Boothman,	1939 Register.



**SHUTTLEWORTH / WALMERSLEY**

Is an extensive township on the east bank of the Irwell, extending from about two to five miles from Bury. It contains 5,065 acres, and its rateable value amounts to £85,921. The population in 1851 was 4,802 ; 1861, 5,298; 1871, 5,558 ; and 1881, 5,519. In Walmersley are the remains of a beacon, probably erected in the time of Queen Elizabeth, under the influence of the threatened invasion from the Spanish armada. On a neighbouring hill a prospect tower was erected by the Grants in 1829, and a better situation could scarcely have been found. In a clear atmosphere the estuary of the Mersey, near Runcorn, is seen from this elevated station.

Taken from 1883 Barrett's Trade Directory.

**BAMFORD ROAD****Bye Road**

Green Hill Farmhouse - early 17<sup>th</sup>C & attached 18<sup>th</sup>C barn. **Grade 2 Listed.** Present a house.

**BANK STREET****Richard Street**

1	Thomas Yates,	Stoker Stationary Engine,	1891 Census.
3	John J. Maden,	Crofter Bleachworks,	1891 Census.
5	Joshua T. Hitchen,	Cotton Spinner,	1891 Census.
7	Benjamin Wakelin,	Baker,	1891 Census.
9	John Green,	1939 Register.	

**BURY OLD ROAD****Rochdale Road**

1622 Bleakholt Farm, (Bleakholt Animal Sanctuary) Date stone (JBT)  
Bleakholt Cottage, Robert Hargreaves, Outdoor Labourer, 1891 Census.

**Bleakholt Road**

2	Top O'th' Lea,	Joseph Lee,	Cotton Spinner.	1891 Census.
4	Top O'th' Lea,	William Hill,	Stone Quarryman.	1891 Census.
	Top O'th' Lea Farm House,	Lawrence Barlow,	Farmer.	1891 Census.
	Dry Gap Farm House,	Joseph Walmsley,	Farmer.	1891 Census.
	Dry Gap Farm Barn,	16 <sup>th</sup> C-17 <sup>th</sup> C with late 20 <sup>th</sup> C rafters,	<b>Grade 2 Listed.</b>	

High Hope Farmhouse Two lintels with Datestones "1750" and "K T I 1750". **Grade 2 Listed.**

Burnthouse, near Bent House Farm, Date stone (JBT) 1732.

Eden Cattery, Brooksbottom, Date stone (JBT) 1738

**BYE ROAD****Whalley Road**

1888 – Ramsbottom Co-operative Society, Grocer. 1888 Trade Dir.

5	<i>William Hill,</i>	<i>Quarry Labourer.</i>	<i>1891 Census</i>
5	<i>Alfred Woolley,</i>	<i>Quarryman.</i>	<i>1891 Census</i>
7	<i>George Barcroft,</i>	<i>Farm Labourer.</i>	<i>1891 Census</i>
9	<i>Alice Livesey,</i>	<i>Confectioner.</i>	<i>1891 Census</i>
11	<i>James Beech,</i>	<i>Retired Cotton Spinner.</i>	<i>1891 Census</i>
13	<i>Betsy Rothwell,</i>	<i>Charwoman.</i>	<i>1891 Census</i>
15	<i>William J Dawber,</i>	<i>Cotton Weaver.</i>	<i>1891 Census</i>
17	<i>Grace Foulds,</i>	<i>Housekeeper.</i>	<i>1891 Census</i>
19	<i>John Gregory,</i>	<i>Cotton Weaver.</i>	<i>1891 Census</i>
21	<i>Maria Hibbert,</i>	<i>Cotton Warper.</i>	<i>1891 Census</i>
23	<i>James R Allen,</i>	<i>Grocer.</i>	<i>1891 Census</i>

**Slum Clearance**

Bye Road (No 1)  
5 houses, people rehoused in 1957. Houses demolished in 1958.  
Bye Road (No 2)  
6 houses, people rehoused in 1964. Houses demolished in 1964.

From RUDC Annual Report.

## Date Of Build Register

<b>25</b>	<b>Uninhabited</b>		<b>1891 Census</b>
<b>27</b>	<b>Uninhabited</b>		<b>1891 Census</b>
<b>29</b>	<b>Henry Tasker,</b>	<b>Masons Labourer.</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>
<b>31</b>	<b>Uninhabited</b>		<b>1891 Census</b>
<b>33</b>	<b>John Smith,</b>	<b>Masons Labourer.</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>
35	John Hutchinson,	Cotton Weaver.	1891 Census
<b>37</b>	<b>Uninhabited</b>		<b>1891 Census</b> Present – Modern Houses.
<b>39</b>	<b>William McDowal,</b>	<b>Joiner.</b>	<b>1891 Census</b> Present – Modern Houses.
45	William Rhodes,	Farm Labourer.	1891 Census
47	John E. Taylor,	Carter.	1891 Census
49	Eliza Savage,	Sewer at Bleachworks.	1891 Census

### BYE ROAD

#### Whalley Road

2	Harriet Parkinson,	Washerwoman.	1891 Census
4	Thomas Kay,	Rate Collector.	1891 Census Present - Front door now a window.
6	Thomas Cryer,	Twister in Cotton.	1891 Census
8	Edmund Foster,	Cotton Spinner.	1891 Census Present – Doorway bricked up.

#### Gap

10	John Hoyle,	Living on own Means.	1891 Census
12	Dionysius Duckworth,	Draper.	1888 Trade Dir.

#### Gap

16	Edward Berry,	Carter.	1891 Census.
----	---------------	---------	--------------

#### Richard Street

18	-		
20	Thomas Taylor,	Lamplighter.	1891 Census
22	George Wilkinson,	Cotton Weaver.	1891 Census
24	John Taylor,	Quarryman Stone.	1891 Census
26	David Wallwork,	Watchman Bleachworks.	1891 Census
28	David Grime	Wheelwright.	1891 Census

#### Long Gap

<b>40</b>	<b>Eliza Richardson,</b>	<b>Widow.</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>
<b>42</b>	<b>Squire Holt,</b>	<b>Cotton Weaver.</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>
<b>44</b>	<b>Elizabeth Yates,</b>	<b>Widow.</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>
<b>46</b>	<b>John Allen,</b>	<b>Machine Minder Bleachworks.</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>
	<b>Unoccupied.</b>		<b>1891 Census</b> Present – Modern Detached House.
54	James Jackson	General Labourer.	1891 Census Large double fronted House.
56	Thomas Lloyd	Night Watchman.	1891 Census
58	Frederick Birch,	Bookkeeper.	1891 Census
	Grindstone Gateway, Twine Valley Farm.		Date stone (JBT) 1951

### CHURCH ROAD

#### Whalley Road

St John in the Wilderness Church. Built 1847.	Closed 2017	1854 Trade Dir.
Garden wall, Magnalls House, Church Road, Whalley Road.		Date stone (JBT) 1935.

### EDITH STREET

#### Whalley Road

1	Joseph Whittaker,	Builder.	1891 Census
3	John Beswick,	Paper Maker.	1891 Census
5	William H Beswick,	Miner.	1891 Census

## Date Of Build Register

7	Nathan Robinson,	Tackler.	1891 Census
9	Joseph Walmsley,	Baker.	1891 Census
11	Henry Ducker,	Spinner.	1891 Census
13	Elizabeth Stott,	Householder.	1891 Census
15	William Eccles,	Paper Maker.	1891 Census
17	William Dewhurst,	Fire Beater.	1891 Census
19	John Kirby,	Engine Driver.	1891 Census

### Church Road

### HIGHER FOLD LANE

#### Whalley Road

Higher Fold Cottage. Date stone "K IA 1732" panel over the porch **Grade 2 Listed.**

### HOLLINS LANE

#### Whalley Road

**Hollins Farm – Farm gone, Date stone (JBT) 1698.**

#### Slum Clearance

Manchester Road (No 1) 4 houses, 14 people rehoused in 1939. Houses demolished in 1942.  
Manchester Road (No 2) 3 houses, 6 people rehoused in 1939.

From RUDC Annual Report.

### MANCHESTER ROAD (Left Hand Side) – A56

#### Whalley Road

Shipperbottom Farm. Opposite Bury New Road formerly Higher Shipperbottom. Date stone (JBT) 1613.

119 Peggy Kenyon, - 1891 Census.

129 Will Knowles, 1939 Register.

211 Park Cottage 1728. Rev. John Anyon, Park Cottage. 1850 Trade Dir.

Park Congregational Church & Sunday School. Date stone & inscription (JBT) - "Park Independent Sabbath School 1798 Rebuilt 1898". Closed ? 1844-48 OS Map. Present - Apartments

Lower Park gatepost Lower Park, off Manchester Road, Date stone (JBT) 1742.

Pike Farm near (north of) Grant's Tower, Date stone (not there now) (JBT) 1632.

Grants Tower, Date stone (JBT) 1829. It stands on the spot where the Grant family are said to have first looked down on the Irwell Valley, on their arrival in 1783. They had embarked on an epic trek in search of work from Morayshire, in Scotland, to Lancashire.

Top o'th Hoof Farm near (south of) Grant's Tower.

Red Hall, Leonard Barnes, Farmer. 1850 Trade Dir. Present - Red Hall Hotel.

319 Modern Bungalow.

321 John Whittaker, 1939 Register.

323 Robert Turner, 1939 Register.

**325 John R. Watts, 1939 Register. Demolished**

325 Brick bungalow Strome Villa. Date stone "AD 1985"

**Road** to Bast House Farm. Early 18<sup>th</sup>C. 1850 Trade Dir. **Grade 2 listed.**

327 Modern Bungalow.

329 Modern Bungalow.

#### Road

339 Modern Bungalow.

341 Modern Bungalow.

Higher Gollinrod Manchester Road, Date stone (JBT) 1739.

### Junction M66



## Date Of Build Register

### MANCHESTER ROAD (Right Hand Side) – A56

#### Whalley Road/Bury New Road

<b>22 Robert Saddler,</b>	<b>Mechanic,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>24 John Parks,</b>	<b>Quarryman,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>26 Sarah Westwell,</b>	<b>Householder,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>28 Ezra Riley,</b>	<b>Householder,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>30 John Hill,</b>	<b>Draper,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>John S. Hill,</b>	<b>Flock Manufacturer,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>42 Edmund Hill,</b>	<b>Flock Manufacturer,</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>

#### Gap

206, 208 & 210, Park Farm.

#### Gap

360 Terraced House.	Nancy Wilkinson,	Retired Famer,	1891 Census.
362 Terraced House.	Sarah Pickup,	Cotton Winder,	1891 Census.
364 Detached House.	John Eastham,	Quarryman Stone,	1891 Census.
366 Jane Rushton,	Living on Own Means,		1891 Census.
<b>368 Elizabeth Smith,</b>	<b>Cotton Weaver,</b>		<b>1891 Census.</b>

#### Gap

Halfway Café  
Industrial Estate

#### Gap

390 Nu-Form Fire UK. Independent Fire Protection Contractor.

#### Bridge over the M66

### MILLETT STREET

#### Spring Street

1 Margaret Burke,	-	1891 Census.
2 Unoccupied,		1891 Census.
3 Unoccupied,		1891 Census.
4 Unoccupied,		1891 Census.
5 Unoccupied,		1891 Census.
6 William Walsh,	Quarryman Stone,	1891 Census.

### RICHARD STREET (Left Hand Side)

#### Bye Road

1 Ellen Wallwork,	-	1891 Census.
3 Edward George,	Carter,	1891 Census.
5 Uninhabited,		1891 Census.
7 Albert Duckworth,	Clerk,	1891 Census.
9 Richard Kershaw,	Quarryman Stone,	1891 Census.
11 William H. Fielden,	Drawer in Cotton,	1891 Census.
13 John W. Fisher,	1939 Register.	
15 Thomas Savage,	Quarryman Stone,	1891 Census.

### RICHARD STREET (Right Hand Side)

#### Bye Road

2 Frederick Parsons,	Carter,	1891 Census.
4 James Brennard,	Carter,	1891 Census.
6 William Bailey,	Carter,	1891 Census.
8 James Farron,	Retired Overlooker,	1891 Census.
<b>10 James Howarth,</b>	<b>Cotton Weaver,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>

### Slum Clearance

Manchester Road (1)  
4 houses, 14 people rehoused in 1939  
and demolished in 1942.  
Manchester Road (2)  
3 houses, 6 people rehoused in 1939.  
From 1942 RUDC Annual Report.

## Date Of Build Register

### Bank Street

### ROCK STREET

#### Whalley Road

3	Mary A Wilkinson,	Living On Own Means,	1891 Census.
5	Robert Hill,	Engine Tenter Colliery,	1891 Census.
-	Elizabeth Turner,	House Keeper,	1891 Census.
-	William Hy Lord,	Stone Mason,	1891 Census.

**Slum Clearance**  
Rock Street  
4 houses, 6 people rehoused in 1940  
From 1940 RUDC Annual Report.

### SPRING STREET East (Right Hand Side)

#### Whalley Road

2	Mary Charnley, Housekeeper.	1891 Census.
4	Unoccupied.	1891 Census.

#### Millet Street – Present, Springfield Cottage.

6	Joined to Springfield House and 157 Whalley Road? Not mentioned in 1891 Census	
	Springfield House	Large detached house, sign on gate “Springfield House”. James Edward Wild, Solicitor. 1891 Census.
157	Whalley Road ‘Springfield’	Harold Ingram, Paper Manufacturer. 1883 Trade Dir. On maps, 157 is joined to Springfield House and 8 Spring Street (Is/was the same property?) Baptist School House At the very end of Spring Street. Date stone (JBT) “1868” 1871 Trade Dir.

### SPRING STREET East (Left Hand Side)

#### Whalley Road

1	Jas Henry,	Grocers Assistant.	1891 Census.
3	James Holt,	General Labourer.	1891 Census.
5	Unoccupied.		1891 Census.
7	Unoccupied.		1891 Census.
9	James Madden,	Labourer	1891 Census.

Bank Lane Friendly Society, sign above door. Known as the “Dead List”.  
On a modern map named “Institute” 2019 – derelict.

Woodhill Farm

Road to Woodhill House –	1861 – Leanard Wild, Cotton Spinner	1861 Census.
	1891 – Wm Hume Elliot, Minister Presby. CofE.	1891 Census.

He wrote “The Country and Church of the Cheeryble Brothers” at Woodhill, Ramsbottom, 15<sup>th</sup> December 1893 about Daniel & William Grant of Ramsbottom.

His second book “The Story of the ‘Cheeryble’ Grants: from the Spey to the Irwell” was written when he was at Dundee Manse, Ramsbottom August 1906.

WellBank

### THOMAS STREET

2	<b>Thomas W. Bailey,</b>	<b>1939 Register.</b>
4	<b>Vacant,</b>	<b>1939 Register.</b>
5	<b>William Townley,</b>	<b>1939 Register.</b>
6	<b>Vacant,</b>	<b>1939 Register.</b>

**Slum Clearance**  
Lodge Street & Thomas Street  
6 houses, 24 people rehoused in 1939.  
House demolished in 1957  
From RUDC Annual Report.

### WHALLEY ROAD (Left Hand Side) Previously called Bank Lane 1853

3	Eagle & Child,	Richard Wild.	1871 Trade Dir.
53-63	Terraced Houses		1888 Trade Dir.
67-73	Terraced Houses		
	Large Modern Detached House.		
79-81			1888 Trade Dir.

## Date Of Build Register

83-89	Shops		1888 Trade Dir.
91-93			
101	Large Modern Detached House.		
103	Detached House		
111	Large Detached House.		
119	behind 121		
121 & 123	Jacob Stansfield,	Shopkeeper.	1888 Trade Dir.
127	Margaret Taylor,	Housekeeper.	1891 Census
129	Henry Barcroft,	Shopkeeper.	1888 Trade Dir.
131	Henry Robinson,	Butcher.	1888 Trade Dir.
133	Ramsbottom Co-operative Society, Ltd.,	cloggers.	1888 Trade Dir. Present day - Village Store.

### Henry Street

<b>139</b>	<b>Pack Horse, James Haworth, Vict.</b>	<b>1838 Trade Dir.</b>	Now Ashbourne Court 1-9.
147	Present - Private House, two houses knocked together, blocked doorway, No 149.		
<b>149</b>	<b>Thomas Riley,</b>	<b>Newsagent.</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>

### Spring Street East

153	Margaret Foster,	Housekeeper.	1891 Census
157 / 'Springfield'	Harold Ingram,	Paper Manufacturer.	1888 Trade Dir.
Stubble Bank 1898 (Joined to 161),	Date stone (JBT) "1898"		1888 Trade Dir.
173	House		1888 Trade Dir.
177-195			1888 Trade Dir.
229	1990 Prospect House.	Date stone (JBT).	

### Lower Road

	<b>Lower Mills, John Hitchon &amp; Hitchon (Cotton Waste Spinners)</b>		<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
233	Mill House inscription over door.		1888 Trade Dir.
235	Robert Hargreaves,	Labourer.	1888 Trade Dir.
243	The Vicarage, Rev Edwin Dyson		1888 Trade Dir.
	School Built 1849		1854 Trade Dir.

### Leaches Road

305	William Hargreaves,	Beer Retailer.	1888 Trade Dir.
385-391	Bent Terrace – Terraced Houses		1888 Trade Dir.

### Leaches Road

<u>Slum Clearance</u>		
Whalley Road (No 1)	6 houses,	19 people rehoused in 1936. House demolished in 1937.
Whalley Road (No 2)	5 houses,	11 people rehoused in 1939.
Whalley Road (No 3)	3 houses,	7 people rehoused in 1940.
Whalley Road (No 4)	10 houses,	people rehoused in 1955. Houses demolished in 1955.
Whalley Road (No 5)	4 houses,	people rehoused in 1956. Houses demolished in 1956.
Whalley Road (No 6)	3 houses,	people rehoused in 1955. Houses demolished in 1957.
Whalley Road (No 7)	3 houses,	people rehoused in 1961. Houses demolished in 1962.
From 1964 RUDC Annual Report.		

### WHALLEY ROAD (Right Hand Side)

#### Manchester Road/Peel Brow

Bare land (car park) opposite the Eagle & Child.

6	John Robinson,	Draper,	1888 Trade Dir.
8	William Kershaw,	Driver,	1888 Trade Dir.
10	Alexander Nuttall,	Shopman,	1888 Trade Dir.
12	David Ashton,	Painter,	1888 Trade Dir.
14	John Whalley,	Ironmonger,	1888 Trade Dir.
16	George Hy Whalley,	Ironmonger,	1888 Trade Dir.

## Date Of Build Register

18	John Westwell,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
20	James Heape,	Warehouseman,	1888 Trade Dir.
22	Aaron T Wilson,	Manager,	1888 Trade Dir.
24	Samuel Nuttall,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
26	William Lever,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
28	John Hill,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
30	James Foster,	Contractor,	1888 Trade Dir.
32	Richard Haworth,	Mason,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Road Access to the backs of 6-32 and 34-48

34-48 Terraced Houses

34	Thomas Booth,	Traveller,	1888 Trade Dir.
36	William Wood,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
38	John Duckworth,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
40	James Warde,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
42	William Henry Lord,	Machine Printer,	1888 Trade Dir.
44	Samuel Holden,	Sizer,	1888 Trade Dir.
46	Edmund Fisher,	Engineer,	1888 Trade Dir.
48	James Duckworth,	Traveller,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Nero Street

66 Large 3 storey House

66 Squire Riley, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.

70-74 Large Terraced Houses with front gardens.

70 Police Station 1888 Trade Dir. Present - Private House.

72 Ann Barlow, Mill Operative, 1888 Trade Dir.

74 Mary Chamberlain, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.

82 Peter Ashton, Plasterer, 1888 Trade Dir.

### Higher Fold Lane

**142 David Ashton, Painter & Plasterer, 1891 Census.**

**144 Henry Marcroft, Joiner & Builder, 1891 Census.**

**146 Levi Rushton, Platelayer Railway, 1891 Census.**

**148 John Poole, Slaters Labourer, 1891 Census.**

### Rock Street

**172 Ann Whittaker, - 1891 Census.**

**174 Ruth Pickup, Dressmaker, 1891 Census.**

**176 Richard Leach, Paper Mill Engineer 1891 Census.**

**178 James Holden, Grocer, 1891 Census.**

### Bye Road

186-196 Terraced Houses

186 Ruth Pickup, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.

188 John Ashworth, Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.

190 Robert Stanton, Sexton, 1888 Trade Dir.

192 James Pate, Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.

194 Henry Buskey, Club Steward, 1891 Census.

196 Sarah Whittaker, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.

**198 Post Office 1888 Trade Dir.**

200 James Marsh, Bootmaker, 1888 Trade Dir.

202 Henry Duckworth, Woollen Spinner, 1891 Census.

204 Edward Dobson, Quarryman, 1888 Trade Dir.

206 James Stott, Beer Retailer, 1888 Trade Dir.

**208 Thomas Carroll, Tin Plate Labourer, 1891 Census.**

236 James Monks, Wheelwright. 1888 Trade Dir.

## Date Of Build Register

### Millhouse Street (Holt Street 1888 Trade Dir.)

238-252 Date stone & inscription (JBT) "JW. Church Terrace 1854"

238 John Preston, Butcher, 1888 Trade Dir.

240 James Lomas, Shopkeeper, 1888 Trade Dir.

242 Richard Charnley, Wheelwright, 1888 Trade Dir.

244 Joseph Entwistle, Tackler, 1888 Trade Dir.

246 John Lord, Weaver, 1888 Trade Dir.

248 Charles Duckworth, Tackler, 1888 Trade Dir.

250 Mary Gaskell, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.

252 Thomas Pate, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.

St John in the Wilderness Church. Built 1847, and consecrated on the 12<sup>th</sup> February 1848. The cost of its erection was £2100. The first incumbent was Rev. H.P. Hughes. Attached to the church is a National School, with a house for the master, erected in 1849, at a cost of £500, in which 170 Children are now receiving instruction. Mr. Jonathan Elllerbeck, is the present Master. From 1853 Trade Dir. Closed 2017.

### Church Road

New detached house

258 John Pate, Mason, 1888 Trade Dir.

260 James W. Holt, Mason, 1888 Trade Dir.

262 John Taylor, Papermaker, 1888 Trade Dir.

**264 John Eccles, Retired Paper Maker, 1891 Census.**

### Love Lane

386-400 West View Terrace Houses.

386 James Kay, Retired Teacher, 1891 Census.

388 Lomey Ogden, Cotton Mill Overlooker, 1891 Census.

390 Sarah Haworth, Living On Own Means, 1891 Census.

392 Ann Higson, - 1891 Census.

394 John Hawkins, Pedlar, 1891 Census.

396 Robert Schofield, Woollen Finisher, 1891 Census.

398 Nancy Pilling, - 1891 Census.

400 James Wrigley, Cotton Loom Jobber, 1891 Census.

### Gap

416 Duckworth Arms, Lawrence Duckworth. 1838 Trade Dir.

### Hollins Lane

Anthony Fold farm Date stone (JBT) 1744

### WALMERSLEY ROAD – A56

#### Manchester Road/Bass Lane

Walmersley House Built 1847. 1886 - Robinson Kay Home for Incurable Gentlewomen.

Present The Priory Highbank Centre for brain injuries.

#### School Lane

"The Church of our Saviour Christ" was built by public subscription, and first opened 20<sup>th</sup> April 1838.

Rebuilt in 1883. Present - Christ Church

**Chadwick's Walmersley Brewery Ltd, Walmersley Road, Founded c.1840 by Robert Chadwick.**

**1850 Trade Dir. Entry "Chadwick James and Robert, ale and porter brewers, Walmersley"**

**Registered 1891 with 43 public houses. Acquired by the Manchester Brewery Co. Ltd. 1927, who were then a subsidiary of Walker & Homfrays Ltd. Destroyed by fire 2007.**

### WALMERSLEY OLD ROAD

Baldingstone House c1615. **Grade 2 Listed.**





## Date Of Build Register

### SUMMERSEAT

It is a village situated in the three townships of Tottington Lower End, Elton, and Walmersley, and is a station on the East Lancashire line of railway, about 2 miles from Bury, and 1 mile from Ramsbottom.

The earliest reference to Summerseat is from 1556 when it was known as 'Summersett', meaning a hut or shelter used in summertime. Rowlands is an obscure name which may indicate that this area once belonged to a man called Rowland. In 1699, Edward Hamer, a fustian manufacturer from Tonge-within Bolton purchased the estate of Higher and Lower Summerseat. Soon afterwards he built Peel Hall, which is dated 1706 above one of the doorways.

**BASS LANE** (Previously called Hill Street, an extension of the present day Hill Street - 1927 OS Map)

#### Walmserley Road

400 1913 The Cottage, Date stone (JBT) Drainpipe head has inscription "JDB 1930"

100

98 – Cragg Cottage

Cragg Farm 1888 Trade Dir.

Oakvale Cottage

Lower Bass Cottage

Barn End

Crag Lane previously Cragg Street

#### BEECH STREET

##### Ruby Street

1	Rebecca Watson,	Smallware Dealer,	1891 Census. Demolished 1980s
3	Peter Watson,	Coloured Warp Dresser,	1891 Census. Demolished 1980s
5	Peter Wilson,	Scutcher Tenter (Cott),	1891 Census. Demolished 1980s
7	John Walmsley,	Cotton Carder,	1891 Census. Demolished 1980s
9	Benjamin Watson,	Roller Coverer,	1891 Census. Demolished 1980s
11	Ellis Lord,	Overlooker Cotton Room,	1891 Census. Demolished 1980s
13	Thomas Bridge,	Mill Labourer,	1891 Census. Demolished 1980s
15	James Greaves,	Cotton Warper,	1891 Census. Demolished 1980s
17	Unoccupied,		1891 Census. Demolished 1980s
19	Emmanuel Pickup,	Cotton Piecer Looker,	1891 Census. Demolished 1980s
2	James Greaves,	Cotton Warper,	1891 Census.
4	John Heyworth,	Cotton Mixer,	1891 Census.
6	Richard Dearden,	Fireman Stationary Engine,	1891 Census.
8	William Campbell,	Cotton Tape Sizer,	1891 Census.
10	Robert Fitton,	Labourer in Cotton Mill,	1891 Census.
12	Susan Brooks,	-	1891 Census.
14	Joshua Gall,	Labourer,	1891 Census.
16	James William Kershaw,	Tape Sizer,	1891 Census.
18	John Pickup,	Cotton Piecer Looker,	1891 Census.

#### CASTLE STREET

##### Rowlands /Queens Place

##### Moss Street

8 Houses, Back to Back with 6 houses on Moss Street 1891 Census no house numbers.

Present – 1 Castle Street and No 13 Moss Street left back to back.

Nos 3, 5, 7, & 11 have been knock through to Moss Street.

#### EAST VIEW

##### Waterside Road

## Date Of Build Register

1	John Stout,	Cashier,	1891 Census.
2	John Nuttall,	Calico Power Loom Weaver,	1891 Census.
3	Samuel Chatham,	Loom Overlooker,	1891 Census.
4	Thomas Lord,	Cotton Loom Overlooker,	1891 Census.
5	Thomas Mellodew,	Housekeeper,	1891 Census.
6	Joseph Dilworth,	Stationary Engineer,	1891 Census.

### FOREST ROAD

Only reference, is one photo and a Postcard with title "Forest Road, Summerseat" dated early 1900s, on the RHS web site. Is this a reference to the forest or actual name of the Road?

### GARDEN STREET

#### Ruby Street

1	James Waddington,	(Spin) Mechanic,	1891 Census.
2	William Ed. Pilkington,	Storekeeper Cotton Mill,	1891 Census.
3	Charles Hopkinson,	Cotton Weaver Power Loom,	1891 Census.
4	Thomas Kershaw,	Cotton Carder,	1891 Census.
5	Thomas Nuttall,	Loom Overlooker,	1891 Census.
6	John Ogden,	Warper,	1891 Census.

### HALL STREET

#### Railway Street

Side of Mill House, Railway Street.

1927 OS Map houses on both sides of Hall Street

22	Roland Sowthern,	1939 Register.
24	Nelson Leach,	1939 Register.
26	Harold Fitton,	1939 Register.
24	Mr. Howarth,	1911 Census.
22	Mr. Bell,	1911 Census.
18	Mr. Nuttall,	1911 Census.
16	Empty,	1911 Census.
14	Empty,	1911 Census.
12	Mr. Lang,	1911 Census.
10	Mr. Davies,	1911 Census.
8	Mr. Ryder,	1911 Census.
	Hall Street Shop Uninhabited.	1911 Census.
	Hall Street Shop Uninhabited,	1911 Census.

#### Melrose Street

### HALL STREET

#### Railway Street

1	George H. Harrison,	1939 Register.
3	Charles Skilling,	1939 Register.
5	Walker Scholes,	1939 Register.
7	Catherine D. Booth,	1939 Register.
9	Alice A. Easey,	1939 Register.
11	John O'Connor,	1939 Register.
13	Francis O'Connor,	1939 Register.
15	Charles Isherwood,	1939 Register.
17	William Ferguson,	1939 Register.
19	Alice E. Horrocks,	1939 Register.

#### Slum Clearance

Hall Street

6 houses, 17 people rehoused in 1938.  
Houses demolished 1940.

From 1940 RUDC Annual Report.

#### Slum Clearance

Hall Street

19 houses, people rehoused in 1969.  
Houses demolished in 1969

From 1972 RUDC Annual Report.

## Date Of Build Register

21	Richard Entwistle,	1939 Register.
23	Mary E. Gaskell,	1939 Register.
25	William N. Lang,	1939 Register.
27	Roland Rostron,	1939 Register.
29	Florence Burgess,	1939 Register.
31	Alexander Duncan,	1939 Register.
33	George E. Ashton,	1939 Register.
35	Joseph Lang,	1939 Register.

### Melrose Street

### HAMER TERRACE

#### Waterside Road

1	William Halston,	Engine Tender at Mill,	1891 Census.
2	Alice Walsh,	Retired Winder Bobbin Cotton,	1891 Census.
3	Richard Kay,	Cotton Sizing Manager,	1891 Census.
4	John Crabtree,	Cotton Warp Dresser,	1891 Census.
5	Esther Lord,	Cotton Winder,	1891 Census.
6	Ellen Holden,	-	1891 Census.
7	William Ashworth,	Roving Carrier,	1891 Census.
8	James Windle,	Retired Loom Tackler,	1891 Census,
9	Jane Windle,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census,
10	James Barlow,	Mechanic,	1891 Census.

### HAZEL HALL LANE

#### Higher Summerseat

44-46	Semi-detached Houses with large front gardens.		
44	John W. Law	1939 Register.	
46	Harvey A. Freestone,	1939 Register.	
48-54	Terraced Houses in the same style as 44-46		
48	Margaret Howell,	1939 Register.	
50	Hazel B. Hogg,	1939 Register.	
52	George J. Pryce,	1939 Register.	
54	William S. Emmott,	1939 Register.	
56-62	Semi-detached Houses with large front gardens.		
56	Bernard Dentith,	1939 Register.	
58	Henry E. Elwers,	1939 Register.	
60	Joseph L. Kenyon,	1939 Register.	
62	William E. McBanley,	1939 Register.	
64-68	Modern Semi-detached Houses		

1-3 Hazel Hall Cottages.

#### Longsight Road

**HIGHER SUMMERSEAT** (Left Hand Side) leads onto Hazel Hall Lane

#### Peel Hall Road

38	Lydia Harworth,	1939 Register.	
36	Joseph Harworth,	1939 Register.	
34	William Roscoe,	1939 Register.	
32	Thomas E. Burch,	1939 Register.	
28	Foot Ballers Inn,	Mary Ann Dolphin, widow, Beer Seller.	1891 Census.
24	Part of the Footballers Inn.	Mr. Nicholson,	1911 Census.

#### Slum Clearance

Higher Summerseat  
5 houses, 15 people rehoused in 1938.  
Houses demolished in 1939.  
From RUDC 1940 Annual Report.

## Date Of Build Register

Gap

- 22 Date stone and inscription "HMP 1836".  
 20-18 Highfield Cottages. Date stone (JBT) "Highfield Cottage 1873"  
 16  
 14

**12 John Green** **1939 Register.**  
 Hazel Hall Farm, Mr. Johnson, 1911 Census.

Hazel Hall Lane

**HIGHER SUMMERSEAT** (Right Hand Side) leads onto Hazel Hall Lane

Peel Hall Road

Gap

Hamer Street

- 23 Pinner's Arms, Bernard Wolstenholme, vict. & shopkeeper. 1841 Trade Dir.  
 Change of name between 1841 and 1871.  
 23 Hamers Arms, Nancy Wolstenholme 1871 Trade Dir.  
 Car Park.

Heath Avenue

- 13 Detached House with front garden. James O'Sullivan, 1939 Register.  
 7-1 Terraced Houses.  
 7 Mr. Hulme, 1911 Census.  
 5 Mrs Marsh, 1911 Census.  
 3 Mrs Haworth, 1911 Census.  
 1 Mr. Ricketts, 1911 Census.  
 28 Large detached House.  
 38 The Weavers Arms, Mrs Mary Dolphin. 1880 Trade Dir, Is this 28?

Hazel Hall Lane

**HILL STREET** (Right Hand Side)

Kay Street

- |   |                         |                        |              |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | William Henry Eastwood, | Cotton Cloth Looker,   | 1891 Census. |
| 2 | F.W. Henry Ashworth,    | Cotton Weaver,         | 1891 Census. |
| 3 | William Shaw,           | Cotton Carder,         | 1891 Census. |
| 4 | Nancy Dolphin,          | Cotton Weaver,         | 1891 Census. |
| 5 | John Abraham Rawlinson, | Clerk,                 | 1891 Census. |
| 6 | Susannah Nuttall,       | Living On Own Means,   | 1891 Census. |
| 7 | Joseph Fenton,          | Cotton Spinner,        | 1891 Census. |
| 8 | Robert Lee,             | Drawer in Cotton Mill, | 1891 Census. |

Pollard Lane

- |                            |                          |                     |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>23 John Griffin,</b>    | <b>Stone Mason,</b>      | <b>1891 Census.</b> |
| <b>24 Mary Tyrrell,</b>    | <b>Cotton Operative,</b> | <b>1891 Census.</b> |
| <b>25 Ann Butterworth,</b> | <b>Cotton Weaver,</b>    | <b>1891 Census.</b> |
| <b>26 Betty Pollard,</b>   | <b>Cotton Winder,</b>    | <b>1891 Census.</b> |

**HILL STREET** (Left Hand Side)

Kay Street

- |    |                      |                |              |
|----|----------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 9  | Not in 1891 Census.  |                |              |
| 10 | Benjamin Gaukrodger, | Grocer,        | 1891 Census. |
| 11 | Sarah Stout,         | Cotton Winder, | 1891 Census. |
| 12 | Grace Altham,        | -              | 1891 Census. |
| 13 | Henry Walsh,         | Cotton Weaver, | 1891 Census. |

## Date Of Build Register

14	James Halston,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
15	George French,	Cotton Spinner,	1861 Census.

### Gap

16	Susannah Howarth,	Cotton Winder,	1891 Census.
17	Robert Rushton,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
18	John Thomas Kay,	Cotton Spinner,	1891 Census.
19	William Benson,	Cotton Spinner,	1891 Census.
20	Mary Jane Allen,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
21	William White,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
22	Luke Walsh,	Steam Tenter,	1861 Census.

Summerhill House built as a school in 1840.

From 1859 it was used as a Mechanics Institute.

The Reading Rooms,	Unoccupied,	1891 Census
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Converted to a house.

Woodbine Cottage, Earlier cottage demolished and in 1820s Woodbine Cottage was constructed by Joshua Hoyles local mill owner.

Valentine Howarth, Manager of Cotton Mill. 1891 Census

Hill Street continued up to Crag Street (Present Crag Lane) and on to Manchester Road - 1927 OS Map  
From Crag Lane to Manchester Road name changed to Bass Lane.

### HILL STREET (Now Bass Lane)

89	Cragg House John Rogerson, School Master,		1861 Census.
	Old Quarry – Labelled on the 1906 OS Map		

### Cragg Lane

Barn End

Lower Bass Cottage

Cragg Farm, Labelled on the 1893 OS Map.

94	Thomas Rushton,	Farmer,	1891 Census.
----	-----------------	---------	--------------

98	Cragg Cottage, John Ellis,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
----	----------------------------	----------------	--------------

243 Sunny Clough

245

247 Windsmoor House

249

### Large Gap

397	Stanley Hopkinson,	Cotton weaver,	1891 Census.
-----	--------------------	----------------	--------------

399	Thomas Gregory,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
-----	-----------------	----------------	--------------

### HOLLY STREET

#### Ruby Street

1-19 Built in the 1880s.

1	John Haworth,	Retired Weaver,	1891 Census.
---	---------------	-----------------	--------------

3	Samuel Smith,	Railway Labourer,	1891 Census.
---	---------------	-------------------	--------------

5	Richard Hopkinson,	Retired Mule Spinner,	1891 Census.
---	--------------------	-----------------------	--------------

7	James Ellis,	Cotton Spinner,	1891 Census.
---	--------------	-----------------	--------------

9	Matthew Carroll,	Lunatic,	1891 Census.
---	------------------	----------	--------------

11	Thomas McLaughlin,	Labourer in Printworks,	1891 Census.
----	--------------------	-------------------------	--------------

13	Moroni Howorth,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
----	-----------------	----------------	--------------

15	James Harrison,	Retired Weaver,	1891 Census.
----	-----------------	-----------------	--------------

17	Unoccupied,		1891 Census.
----	-------------	--	--------------

19	William Haworth,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
----	------------------	----------------	--------------

**2 – 18 Terraced Houses. Built in the 1880s. Demolished 1980s**



## Date Of Build Register

2	Thomas Everett,	Mechanics Labourer,	1891 Census.
4	Samuel Nield,	Foreman Platelayer Railway,	1891 Census.
6	James Helsby,	Cotton Mill Labourer,	1891 Census.
8	Ralph Shaw,	Gas Maker,	1891 Census.
10	George Simpson,	Joiner,	1891 Census.
12	Nicholas Phelan,	Retired Cotton Carder,	1891 Census.
14	William Howarth,	Rope Maker,	1891 Census.
16	Wellington Scholes,	Railway Waggon Maker,	1891 Census.
18	Joseph Hardman,	General Labourer,	1891 Census.

### INDIA STREET

#### Ruby Street

<b>1-17 Terraced Houses. Built in the 1880s. Demolished 1980s</b>			
1	Ellen Barlow,	-	1891 Census.
3	William H. Holden,	Hoist Tenter Cotton Mill,	1891 Census.
5	Ann Duffy,	Housekeeper,	1891 Census.
7	John Elmer,	Cotton Twister,	1891 Census.
9	Emmanuel Shobbrok,	Scutcher Cotton Mill,	1891 Census.
11	Walker Scholes,	General Labourer,	1891 Census.
13	Abel Crossley,	Calico Weaver,	1891 Census.
15	Moses Reece,	Cotton Operative,	1891 Census.
17	Ormerod Flood,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.

<b>2-18 Terraced Houses. Built in the 1880s. Demolished 1980s</b>			
2	Elizabeth Hart,	-	1891 Census.
4	William Clegg,	Mill Hand Cotton,	1891 Census.
6	William Garrett,	Mill Labourer,	1891 Census.
8	Mary Ann Walker,	-	1891 Census.
10	Alice Lord,	Housekeeper,	1891 Census.
12	Joseph Holden,	Cotton Weaver,	1891 Census.
14	John Hume,	Carter,	1891 Census.
16	William Almond,	Quarryman,	1891 Census.
18	Betty Booth,	Cotton Rover,	1891 Census.

### IRWELL STREET

#### Kay Street

Row of Terrace Houses 1927 OS Map

**Slum Clearance**  
Willow Street & Irwell Street, Summerseat  
22 houses, 56 people rehoused in 1938.  
From RUDC Annual Report.

### KAY STREET

#### Irwell Bridge/Waterside Road

1-2	John Crossley,	Butcher & Grocer.	1891 Census.
3	Ezekil William Warner,	Stationary Engine Driver.	1891 Census.
4	Thomas Lord,	Cotton Weaver.	1891 Census.
5	George Henry Walker,	Cotton Weaver.	1891 Census.
6	James Howarth,	Cotton Weaver.	1891 Census.
7	Henry Perfect,	Cotton Weaver.	1891 Census.
8	James William Shaw,	Cotton Spinner.	1891 Census.
9	Margaret O'Sullivan.		1891 Census.

**Slum Clearance**  
Kay Street, Summerseat  
6 houses, 15 people rehoused in 1938.  
Houses demolished in 1938.  
From RUDC Annual Report.

#### Hill Street

### LUCY STREET

## Date Of Build Register

### Kay Street

<i>Row of Terrace Houses</i>	<i>1927 OS Map</i>	
<b>21 Samuel Greenhalgh,</b>	<b>Cotton Weaver,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>22 Rose Ann Hawley,</b>	<b>Cotton Winder,</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>
<b>23 Mary Bates,</b>	<b>Cotton Card Room Hand,</b>	<b>1891 Census</b>

### MELROSE STREET

#### Track

1-9 Terraced Houses.

#### Hall Street

### MILLER STREET

#### Pollards Lane

22-26	Terraced Houses.	
22	Clara Fenton,	1939 Register.
2-20	Victorian Lanterns – former Railway Goods Shed converted in 1993 to 3 dwellings and 10 apartments.	1927 OS Map.
1	Cloggers Shop,	Unoccupied. 1891 Census.
3	Philip Jenkinson,	Cotton Overlooker, 1891 Census.
5	Reuben Hargreaves,	Yeast Dealer, 1891 Census.
7	Betty Spencer,	- 1891 Census.
9	Ann Cheetham,	Cotton Weaver, 1891 Census.
11	Ann Yates,	- 1891 Census.
13	Cunliffe O’Sullivan,	Cotton Weaver, 1891 Census.
15	James Holgate,	Cotton Loom Overlooker, 1891 Census.
	15 Date stone (JBT) “1855”	Near the apex of the roof. 1893 OS Map
<b>17 Sarah Chappels,</b>	<b>Housekeeper,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>19 Schofield Holt,</b>	<b>Cotton Overlooker,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>21 Mary Jackson,</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>23 Mary Shaw,</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>25 Charles Jackson,</b>	<b>Cotton Weaver,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>27 William Hutton,</b>	<b>Blacksmith,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
<b>29 Benjamin F Ainsworth,</b>	<b>Carrier,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>

**94 Abel Ward** **1939 Register.**

**98 Frederick Bowell,** **1939 Register.**

**251 James A. Butterworth,** **1939 Register.**

**397 Maria Hopkinson,** **1939 Register.**

**399 Robert Steward,** **1939 Register.**

**400 John D. Blake,** **1939 Register.**

**Summerseat Railway Station House, Robert Beconsall, Station Master Railway, 1883 Trade Dir.**

Summerseat Station Opened 25<sup>th</sup> September 1846, the Station closed 5<sup>th</sup> June 1972.

Reopened as part of the East Lancashire Railway 25<sup>th</sup> July 1987.

1993 - Extension to existing railway platform & access path from platform to Miller Street.

### Rowlands Road

### MOSS STREET

#### Castle Street

6 Houses. Back to Back with 8 houses on Castle Street. 1891 Census & 1927 OS Map

Present – 1 Castle Street and No 13 Moss Street left back to back. Nos 3, 5, 7, & 11 Castle Street have been knock through to Moss Street.

## Date Of Build Register

### NORTH VIEW

1	Private House,	Mr. Nuttall,	1911 Census.
3	Private House,	Mr. Hamer,	1911 Census.
5	Private House,	Mr. Ogden,	1911 Census.
7	Private House,	Mr. Skeels,	1911 Census.
9	Private House,	Mr. Bridge,	1911 Census.
11	Private House,	Mr. Ashworth,	1911 Census.

**NEWCOMBE ROAD** – constructed in the 1930s. Not on the 1929 OS Map but shown on 1939 OS Map.

Summerseat Lane/Peel Hall Lane

Longsight Road

### PEEL HALL ROAD

Summerseat Lane/Newcombe Road

Inscription Stone “Welcome to Summerseat” installed 2019.

1759 Peel Hall, Date stone (JBT) Doorway is dated ‘H/EM/1706’ The wing is dated ‘Hamer/Saml Marth/1759’ **Grade 2 Listed.**

Higher Summerseat

**1892 The Wesleyan Chapel, closed 1955, Turn at Lane, Summerseat, church demolished**, regularly flooded because of its location - riverside of the junction of Peel Hall Road/Waterside Road /Railway Street.

Waterside Road/Railway Street

**PLANTATION VIEW** Built in the 1880s. (1891 Census – Plantation Street)

Ruby Street

Sign on the gable end “Plantation View” “1 – 10”

1	John Hall,	(Spin) Mechanic Mule,	1891 Census.
2	Thomas Flood,	Spinner Cotton Mill,	1891 Census.
3	Edmund Lord,	Mule Overlooker,	1891 Census.
4	Owen Hudson,	Cotton Loom Jobber,	1891 Census.
5	Matthew Walter Bromiley,	Gas Maker,	1891 Census.
6	James Maden,	Power Loom Overlooker,	1891 Census.
7	George Sheldon,	Power Loom Overlooker,	1891 Census.
8	Joseph Eastwood,	Masons Labourer,	1891 Census.
9	Moses Wilson,	Cotton Loom Overlooker,	1891 Census.
10	Joseph Shasby,	Machinist,	1891 Census.

**POT GREEN / SUMMERSEAT LANE** (Right Hand Side)

Bolton Road West

13-20 Site of Bury Workhouse 1840s [www.workhouses.org.uk/Bury/](http://www.workhouses.org.uk/Bury/)

18 Robert Hall, Blacksmith. 1891 Census 1899 Lamp posts

20 Pot Green

20a Pot Green

30 Pot Green

Road changes to footpath – posts across road just for a few yards and becomes Summerseat Lane

60 Date stone & inscription “Holly House” and “1991 Freeman”

90 Date stone & inscription “1989 TMcP&CP” over a picture of a beehive.

Thomas McCallum Patterson and Clare Patterson apiarist or beekeepers.

**POT GREEN / SUMMERSEAT LANE** (Left Hand Side)

Bolton Road West

## Date Of Build Register

1 & 3

5 Joseph Albert Longworth, Station Master. 1891 Census.

7 Adelaide Longworth, Widow. 1891 Census.

9 Elizabeth Entwistle, Cotton Weaver. 1891 Census.

11 George Spencer Dearden, Blacksmith. 1891 Census

13-15

17 1896 Date stone (JBT) & inscription "1896 Bank Place"

19-21

**Public Footpath** to Bank Mill (Cotton) and New York Mill (Cotton) both owned by Sidney Hutchinson 1891 Trade Dir. The ruins of New York Mill can still be seen. Both on the banks of Holcombe Brook.

27 James Dearden, Farmer. 1891 Census

29 Pot Green 17thC **Grade 2 listed.** Unoccupied - 1891 Census  
abuts 1 Summerseat Lane **Grade 2 Listed.**

1 Summerseat Lane 1762 Date stone (JBT) & inscription "Hamer Samuel And Martha 1762".  
**Grade 2 Listed.**

James Dearden, Retired Farmer. 1891 Census

**Road changes to footpath – posts across road just for a few yards**

Cherry Trees

77 Summerseat Lane

157 Summerseat Lane - 2014 Plaque on an Oak tree - Inscription "In loving memory of Geoff Duckworth 1928-2014. He saved this oak tree by diverting the road whilst working as assistant chief engineer for RDC, thus preserving this oak tree for future generations to enjoy."

Summerseat Lane - 1836 Summerseat House, **Grade 2 Listed.** 1911 Summerseat House was sold for use as a convalescent home for girls. Has been used as a special school, Teachers Centre...

239 1720 - Howe Cottage.

Inscription Stone "Welcome to Summerseat" installed 2019.

**Peel Hall Road**

### QUEEN'S PLACE

**Pollard Lane**

1-49 Large/Medium Terraced Houses with gardens, 1890 Deeds.

Brooksbottoms Mill was taken over by Joshua Hoyle & Sons, which he closed and re-built it in sandstone from the Wild's Delph Quarry at nearby Edenfield. Joshua's son, Isaac, married Mary Hamer Kay in the same year and the new mill started operation in 1876, intended to employ 900 workers. The 1893 map shows development on the site in three sections with the canteen over the river. In the mid 1880s, larger houses were built at Queens Place for the managers and overseers.

1 Mr. Parkinson, 1911 Census.

3 Mr. Jackson, 1911 Census.

5 Mr. Robinson, 1911 Census.

7 Mr. Barlow, 1911 Census.

9 Mr. Jackson, 1911 Census.

11 Mr. Harley, 1911 Census.

13 Mr. Holt, 1911 Census.

15 Benjamin Andrew Durrant, Mechanic, 1903 Marriage Record Emmanuel Church, Holcombe.

17 Mr. Butterworth, 1911 Census.

19 Mr. Hutton, 1911 Census.

21 Mr. Holden, 1911 Census.

23 Mr. Pickup, 1911 Census.

25 Mr. Cheetham, 1911 Census.

27 Mr. Shelden, 1911 Census.

**Ginnel**

## Date Of Build Register

29	Mr. Afee,	1911 Census.
31	Mr. Hickling,	1911 Census.
33	Mr. Kershaw,	1911 Census.
35	Mr. Nield,	1911 Census.
37	Mr. Holt,	1911 Census.
39	Mr. Ashworth,	1911 Census.
41	Mr. Abbott,	1911 Census.
43	Mr. Riley,	1911 Census.
45	Mr. Sharples,	1911 Census.
47	Mr. Ellis,	1911 Census.
49	Mr. Turner,	1911 Census.
	Great Oaks	Date stone (JBT) 1983

### Rowlands Road

#### Castle Street

Brooksbottom Cricket Club – Founded in 1850 & founder members of the Greater Manchester Cricket League.

### RAILWAY STREET (Left Hand Side)

#### Peel Hall Road/Waterside Road

The Island – Mid 19<sup>th</sup> Century, Print and Dye Works, P Ridings – Works converted to four three-storey Terraced houses and new build includes 4 semi-detached houses and 2 large detached houses, built 2019.

**31 Terraced Houses, House numbers not known** (opposite 178-200) with their backs to the River Irwell

Built early 1800s by Peel, Yates & Company who owned 5 mills: Brooksbottom, Robin Road, Upper Mill, Lower Mill and Wood Road. Peel, Yates and Company employed a large number of children aged between 10 and 12, some of whom were pauper apprentices from as far afield as London, and Long Row on Railway Street was built to house them. Apprentices worked a 12 hour shift with an hour off for meals and recreation, sharing beds with children on an alternative shift.

1894 Sewage outflow tunnel onto the River Irwell, Date stone (JBT) "18 RUDC 94"

#### Twist Bridge – 1927 OS map

### RAILWAY STREET (Right Hand Side)

1860s The Summerseat & Brooksbottoms Industrial Co-operative Society opened (closed 1963).

Summerseats Co-Op, Railway Street, Unoccupied, 1891 Census. (No street number)

#### Peel Hall Road/Waterside Road

Public garden.

102

110 Mill House - Labelled as Saw Mill on the 1939 OS Map.

#### Hall Street

114-120 Terraced Houses 1927 OS Map

120 Post Office 1913 Trade Directory. Present – Linden Cottage.

#### Laura Street The Cottage/The Barn/Woodmans Cottage.

Riverside Cottage.

Hillside House, John Hampson, Esq., Hill Side House. 1880 Trade Dir.

Hillside Farm, Waterside Garden Centre, Now Summerseat Garden Centre.

178-200 Terraced Housing.

1893 – 1893 OS Map shows the area, this side of Railway Street, was a body of water to supply the Cotton Mill further down Railway Street.

1910 – 1910 OS Map shows it had been filled in and this row of Terrace Houses had been built.

**1850 Twist Mill (Cotton) – Closed 1880, disused by 1939, demolished before 1973 (from OS Maps).**

Present – Long driveway to "The Pines"



## Date Of Build Register

Twist Bridge – 1927 OS map, over the River Irwell.

### ROBIN ROAD

#### Waterside Road

- 2 -4 1880 detached house, 1929 OS Map labelled “Liberal Club”, now Al Bosco’s restaurant.  
6 Peter Thomas 1939 Register.  
14  
44  
46-66 Terrace of workers’ cottages - built to house workers at the Robin Road mill, across the road.  
Shown on 1880 OS Map, but possibly built pre-1818.

*Robin Road Mill Co., Cotton Manufacturers, 1880 Trade Dir.*

*Robin Road Mill (Flax Carder), John Briggs 1888 Trade Dir. Opened before 1803 - Closed 1888*

Lammy Bank 1844 OS Map.

Thurston Lumb, 1844 OS Map.

Broad Hey Wood – which is a designated Site of Biological Interest.

### ROWLANDS ROAD

#### Miller Street

1847 Goods Shed - Date stone & inscription ‘Musgrave Son & Heaton, Bolton 1847’ (the name of a local engineering firm). Closed September 1963, **Grade 2 Listed**.

#### Queens Place

Summerseat Methodist Primary School. founded in 1840 and the present building was opened in 1863 by the Methodist mill owner, John Robinson Kay, at a cost of £2,500.

35 Rowlands Road Before 1826 - Methodist Church. 1883 Trade Dir. - The Wesleyan Chapel is a Gothic edifice, erected at a cost of nearly £5,000. Seating for 800 persons. Rev. John Pollitt, minister. New Methodist church built in 2005.

#### Ashbourne Drive

- The Rowlands Rev. John Rhodes 1888 Trade Dir.  
Bird Hall Cottage/Bird Hall 1891 Census  
Chest Wheel Farm, Joseph Seddon. 1850 Trade Dir.  
Chest Wheel Farm barn converted to a dwelling. 1993  
Nabb’s Farm, Mr Hampson. 1850 Trade Dir.

### RUBY STREET

#### Waterside Road

#### Plantation Row

#### Holly Street

#### Beech Street

#### India Street

#### Thorn Street

#### Garden Street

### THORN STREET

#### Ruby Street

- |           |                         |                        |                                       |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>1</b>  | <b>John Hardman,</b>    | <b>Labourer,</b>       | <b>1891 Census, Demolished 1980s.</b> |
| <b>3</b>  | <b>Walter Ogden,</b>    | <b>Labourer,</b>       | <b>1891 Census, Demolished 1980s</b>  |
| <b>5</b>  | <b>Unoccupied,</b>      |                        | <b>1891 Census, Demolished 1980s</b>  |
| <b>7</b>  | <b>Mary O’Byrne,</b>    | <b>Card Room Hand,</b> | <b>1891 Census, Demolished 1980s</b>  |
| <b>9</b>  | <b>Unoccupied,</b>      |                        | <b>1891 Census, Demolished 1980s</b>  |
| <b>11</b> | <b>Charles Murfitt,</b> | <b>Carder,</b>         | <b>1891 Census, Demolished 1980s</b>  |
| <b>13</b> | <b>James Houlker,</b>   | <b>Mill Labourer,</b>  | <b>1891 Census, Demolished 1980s</b>  |

## Date Of Build Register

15	<b>M. Alice Kron,</b>	<b>Cotton Slubber,</b>	<b>1891 Census, Demolished 1980s</b>
17	<b>James Aldred,</b>	<b>Carter,</b>	<b>1891 Census, Demolished 1980s</b>
2	John Tattersall,	Cotton Warp Dresser,	1891 Census
4	Thomas Chapman,	Cotton Spinner,	1891 Census
6	Unoccupied,		1891 Census
8	Patrick McCarty,	Labourer,	1891 Census
10	John Kady,	Labourer,	1891 Census
12	John Case,	Warehouseman,	1891 Census
14	Unoccupied,		1891 Census
16	Sarah Todd,	-	1891 Census

### WATERSIDE ROAD

#### Peel Hall Road/Railway Street

**1937 Summerseat players Waterside Theatre, former St Wilfred's C of E Church, Date stone (JBT) "1937". Demolished. Nos 18-12 built.**

18-12 Terraced Housing, Planning permission granted in 1992.

#### Gap

10-1 Hamer Terrace. See Hamer Terrace for more details.

#### Road

1-6 East View. Date stone (JBT) "1837". See EAST VIEW for more details.

Viaduct carrying the ELR Railway line.

**Brooksbottom Canteen & Crèche on the bridge over the River Irwell, became the Waterside Inn, destroyed by the floods on Boxing Day 2015.**

Bridge opened again in December 2020 for pedestrians and 2021 for vehicles.

Brooksbottom Mill - 61,560 spindles and 1082 looms 1891 Trade Dir.

The Spinnings, apartments built inside the former Brooksbottoms Mill (1773), rebuilt 1876,

Date stone "1876-1987 The Spinnings" Grade 2 Listed.

#### Kay Street

### WILLOW STREET

#### Kay Street

1	<b>Ellen Ingham,</b>	<b>Cotton Weaver,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
2	<b>Albert Edward Shaw,</b>	<b>Cloth Packer,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
3	<b>Andrew Mooney,</b>	<b>Cotton Mule Spinner,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
4	<b>Henry Wells,</b>	<b>Cotton Mill Operative,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
5	<b>Peter James Howarth,</b>	<b>Cotton Weaver,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
6	<b>James Walsh,</b>	<b>Cotton Weaver,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
7	<b>Unoccupied,</b>		<b>1891 Census.</b>
8	<b>Thomas Giles,</b>	<b>Labourer in Cotton Mill,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
9	<b>Edward Skeels,</b>	<b>Cotton Operative,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
10	<b>Peter Timmins,</b>	<b>Labourer in Cotton Mill,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
11	<b>Joames Holden,</b>	<b>Labourer in Cotton Mill,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
12	<b>Unoccupied,</b>		<b>1891 Census.</b>
13	<b>James Richard Howarth,</b>	<b>Fireman,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
14	<b>Thomas Kelley,</b>	<b>Labourer in Cotton Mill,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
15	<b>William Bibb,</b>	<b>Cotton Operative,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
16	<b>William Murfitt,</b>	<b>Carter,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
17	<b>Jeremy Ellis,</b>	<b>Cotton Weaver,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
18	<b>Richard Henry Bibb,</b>	<b>Cotton Operative,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
19	<b>Hannah Hokes,</b>	<b>Housekeeper</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>
20	<b>Nicholas Conway,</b>	<b>Cotton Sizers,</b>	<b>1891 Census.</b>

#### **Slum Clearance**

Willow Street & Irwell Street, Summerseat  
22 houses, 56 people rehoused in 1938.

From RUDC Annual Report.

## Date Of Build Register

### WOOD ROAD LANE

#### Railway Street/Rowlands Road

2-4 Forrest Cottages 1850 OS Map.

Chest Wheel Bridge – Inscription “Tubewrights Ltd. Newport Mon”

**Wood Road Mill (cotton spinner) Richard Bateson.**

**1888 Trade Dir. Opened before 1803.**

Present – converted to living accommodation.

Lower Wood Road Farm

Higher Wood Road Farm Date stone & Inscription “EK 1721”

**Walk Mill (flock manufacturer) Richard Bentley.**

**1888 Trade Dir.**

Wright Smith, Beer Retailer, Wood Road, Summerseat. 1888 Trade Dir.

Lycaenum, Brooksbottom, 1861 Trade Dir.

#### Summerseat, with no street address.

Brooks Bottoms Co-operative Society, Limited; John Law, Manager; Stephen Heap, Secretary. 1883 Trade Dir.

Summerseat & Brooks Bottoms Co-operative Stores; Joseph Bell, Sec. 1883 Trade Dir.

John Crossley, Butcher & Refreshment Rooms, Brooks Bottoms. 1883 Trade Dir.

Working Men’s Club, Brooks Bottoms, 1883 Trade Dir.

Geoffrey Horrocks, Farmer, Brooks Bottoms, 1883 Trade Dir.

John Stout, Bookkeeper, Brooks Bottoms, 1883 Trade Dir.

John Olive, Railway Waggon Builder (John Olive & Co.) Spring Side House, Summerseat. 1883 Trade Dir.

Springside Cottage William Kirkman, Painter. 1891 Census.

James Cass, Shoemaker, 1841 Trade Dir.

Richard Chadwick, Shoemaker, 1841 Trade Dir.

Edward Park, Beer Retailer & Shopkeeper, 1841 Trade Dir.

William Tattersall, Shopkeeper, 1841 Trade Dir.

James Tattersall, Clogger & Pattern Maker, 1850 Trade Dir.

Betty Tattersall, Shopkeeper, 1850 Trade Dir.

John Altham, Butcher, 1850 Trade Dir.

Richard Ditchfield, Manager, 1850 Trade Dir.

Elizabeth Ann Heap, Schoolmistress, 1850 Trade Dir.

James Heap, Stone Mason, 1850 Trade Dir.

John Whitehall, Boot & Shoemaker, 1850 Trade Dir.

Samuel Helton, Bookkeeper, 1853 Trade Dir.

Rev. Edmond Oldfield, Summerseat, 1853 Trade Dir.

William Robinson, Linen Draper, 1853 Trade Dir.

Thomas Cartman, Draper (Travelling) 1871 Trade Dir.

Thomas Shaw, Farmer, 1871 Trade Dir.

Robert Tasker, Farmer, 1871 Trade Dir.

Christopher Pollard, Builders & Joiners, 1871 Trade Dir.

Jesse Wolstenholme, Tailor, 1871 Trade Dir.

John Mitchell, Greengrocer, 1880 Trade Dir.

John Edward Rothwell, Farmer, 1880 Trade Dir.

## Date Of Build Register

Charles Cliff Stout,	Manager,	1880 Trade Dir.
Jas. Tattersall,	Clog & Shoemaker,	1880 Trade Dir.
John Whitehall,	Boot & Shoemaker,	1880 Trade Dir.
Thomas Greenhalgh,	Shopkeeper,	1883 Trade Dir.
Henry Holt,	Farmer,	1883 Trade Dir.
John Mitchell,	Greengrocer,	1883 Trade Dir.
William Taite	Gardener (j.)	1883 Trade Dir.
James Tattersall,	Clogger & Shoemaker,	1883 Trade Dir.
William Tattersall,	Grocer & Draper,	1883 Trade Dir.
John Whitehall,	Boot & Shoemaker,	1883 Trade Dir.
Frank Woods,	Shopkeeper,	1883 Trade Dir.



## Date Of Build Register

### Turn (Turn i' th' Lane)

Turn Village is a hamlet in the Rossendale borough of Lancashire, England. It is located in the South Pennines, on the A680 road between Edenfield and Norden.

#### Addresses Not Known.

James Ashton,	Shopkeeper,	Turn.	1883 Trade Dir.
William Holden,	Shopkeeper,	Turn.	1883 Trade Dir.
Miss Sarah Ann Whittaker,	Dressmaker,	Turn.	1883 Trade Dir.
Turn Co-op. Stores;	Jas. Gregory, Sec.	Turn.	1883 Trade Dir.
Turn Industrial & Provident Soc. Ltd.	Grocers & Drapers,	Turn, James Pate, sec.	1888 Trade Dir.
George Load,	Nurseryman and Florist,	Turn, Shuttleworth.	1913 Trade Dir.

#### BLEAKHOLT ROAD

##### Rochdale Road

67	"Longmoor".	Modern detached house.	
65	"Old School House".	Modern detached house.	
<b>65-67</b>	<b>site of Turn Council School for 3-13 year olds, closed in 1970.</b>		<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
	<b>John H Gornall, Schoolmaster, Turn, Shuttleworth.</b>		<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>65-67</b>	<b>site of Turn Church.</b>		

##### Road to Rochdale Road

63-51	Terraced houses.		
63	William Holden,	Living on Own Means.	1891 Census.
61	Nathan Hartley,	Cotton Spinner.	1891 Census.
59	William Holden,	Coal Miner.	1891 Census.
57	Charles Hoyle,	Cotton Loom Overlooker.	1891 Census.
55	Henry Hamer,	Calico Weaver.	1891 Census.
53	Nathan Robinson,	Cotton Loom Jobber.	1891 Census.
51	Joseph Lee,	Cotton Mule Spinner.	1891 Census.

##### Road

49-31	Terraced houses.	Not listed in the 1891 Census.
-------	------------------	--------------------------------

##### Bury Old Road

#### ROCHDALE ROAD (Left Hand Side)

Track to Acre Nook Farm and then New Gate Farm. Then follow the tramway to Scout Moor Colliery.

**1869 - Scout Moor Colliery, Shuttleworth.**

**Official list of UK mines**

**Turn Mill - John Nuttall & Sons (Cotton Spinners). 1871 Trade Dir. Demolished.**

**5,000 spindles, 40'/504 weft; 175 looms, cloth 16x15.**

**293 Richard Nuttall, Cotton Spinner Manufacturer. 1891 Census. Demolished.**

295-305 a row of Terraced Houses

295 Edward Nuttall, Farmer. 1891 Census.

297 John Nuttall, Cotton Slasher. 1891 Census.

299 Cuthbert Hethington, Cotton Weaver. 1891 Census.

301 William Marsden, Fire Stoker Cotton Mill. 1891 Census.

303 Joseph Chadwick, Cotton Weaver. 1891 Census.

305 Thomas Hamer, Coal Miner. 1891 Census.

##### Gap

**343 Unoccupied. 1891 Census. Demolished.**

**345 John Entwistle, Coal Miner. 1891 Census. Demolished.**

##### Gap

Stone Acre Farm.

363-367 Present – one detached house. Stone lintel with c 1770. Gate post "Lime Leach"



## Date Of Build Register

363 John Hoyle,	Stone Quarryman.	1891 Census.
365 Unoccupied.		1891 Census.
367 Martha Ramsbottom, Living on Own Means.		1891 Census.

### ROCHDALE ROAD

 (Right Hand Side)

*Turn Council School for 3-13 year olds, closed in 1970. John H. Gornall, Master - 1888 Trade Dir. Turn Church.*

### Bleakholt Road

#### Gap

Remembrance Garden with a WW1 remembrance stone,  
 inscription - "Lest We Forget All Those Who Serve". Unveiled 1991.

Plane Tree Inn, Public House, John Scott. 1871 Trade Dir.

300 Rochdale Road, Plane Tree Inn, John Booth, Inn Keeper. 1891 Census.  
 April 1999, closed and converted to private house.

#### Gap

310 Unoccupied. 1891 Census.

312 James Whittaker, Stone Quarryman. 1891 Census.

314 John K Holden, Coal Miner. 1891 Census.

Wall mounted post box on 314.

316-318 Converted to one dwelling. Not listed on the 1891 Census.

### Lodge Mill Lane

 leading to Lodge View.

### LODGE MILL LANE

#### Rochdale Road

#### Grass Verge

50 John E Cox,	Cotton Carder,	1891 Census.
48 Christopher Holden,	Coal Miner,	1891 Census.
46 John Magnall,	Cotton Winder,	1891 Census.
44 Giles Marsden,	Stone Quarryman,	1891 Census.
42 William Fielding,	Cotton Breaker,	1891 Census.
40 Thomas Holden,	Cotton Packer,	1891 Census.
38 John Hunt,	School Cleaner,	1891 Census.
36 Albert A Watts	Cotton Winder,	1891 Census.
34 Richard Higson,	Cotton Spinner,	1891 Census.
32 Thomas Metcalf,	Cotton Spinner,	1891 Census.
30 Mill Owners Residence. Built by the Ramsbottoms' of Lodge Mill, Turn Village, Edenfield in 1860.		
Joseph Hy Ramsbottom,	Cotton Manufacturer,	1891 Census.

#### Gap

#### Trough

### Riding Head Lane

28 John Pickup,	Shoemaker & Clogger	1891 Census.
26 Samuel Yarwood,	Carter,	1891 Census.
24 Geo Lord,	Shopman Grocer's	1891 Census.
22 Uninhabited,		1891 Census.
20 William Kelly,	Cotton Spinner,	1891 Census.
18 Charles Higson,	Carder,	1891 Census.
16 Robert Haworth,	Cotton Scutcher,	1891 Census.
14 Dennis Ramsbottom,	Cotton Spinner,	1891 Census.
12 Uninhabited,		1891 Census.
10 Uninhabited,		1891 Census.
8 James Westwell,	Farm Labourer,	1891 Census.

## Date Of Build Register

### LODGE VIEW

Lodge Mill (Cotton Spinners) built 1845. 1853 Trade Dir.  
James Ramsbottom & Sons, Lodge Mill, 9,600 spindles, 41/14". Pay day Tuesday & Friday Manchester.  
1966 - Closed.  
Present Day – Apartments.



**EDENFIELD**

Is a pleasantly situated village in the township of Tottington Higher End, 2 miles from Ramsbottom, and 5 miles from Bury. The township extends over an area of 3,545 acres, and its population in 1851, was 2,958; 1861, 3,726; 1871, 3,595; and 1881, 3,926. The whole district is picturesque and interesting, and in the neighbourhood are several stone quarries. From 1883 Barratt's Trade Directory.

**BLACKBURN ROAD**

**Market Street/ Burnley Road**

Edenfield Brewery Co. Ltd. Spring Bank Brewery, Blackburn Road, Edenfield. Registered in Sept 1898 as Grant's Tower Brewery Co. Ltd to acquire the business of Thomas Mercer, Brewer. Wound up in 1909  
 Thomas Mercer Brewer, 1861, mineral water maker and wine & spirit merchant. 1871 Trade Dir. Closed in 1913.

Ewood Bridge Station opened 25<sup>th</sup> September 1846. It was renamed Ewood Bridge & Edenfield station in 1891. It closed to passengers on 5<sup>th</sup> June 1972 and finally closed 1982. The line was reopened by the East Lancashire Railway on 27<sup>th</sup> April 1981, but the station remains closed, one platform and parts of the buildings can still be seen.

On 25 September 1916 a 179m-long German military Zeppelin airship flew over the area, attempting to inflict damage on the transport system. It dropped bombs on Ewood Bridge & Edenfield station which was destroyed. The L21, a Zeppelin commanded by Oberleutnant Kurt Frankenburg of the Imperial German Navy, then went on to drop five bombs on the village of Holcombe on its way to Bolton.

**BURNLEY ROAD** (Left Hand Side)

**Junction of Blackburn Road and Market Street**

**1 Thomas Emmett, Grocer, 1888 Trade Dir. Demolished 1958.**  
**5 Horseshoe Inn 1880 Trade Dir. Demolished 1958.** Present – Raised Flower Beds  
**Edenfield Brewery 1861 – 1913. Also named Spring Bank Brewery, Mercers Brewery and Grants Tower Brewery. 1920s it housed a Size Maker. Demolished.** Present – Modern Terraced houses.

**Pinfold**

Edwin Howard, Coach Proprietor, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 Thomas Jacques, Farmer, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 57-61 Terraced Houses, small front gardens.  
 57 Jordan Rostron, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 59 George Brown, Blacksmith, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 61 Edward Rostron, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 James & John Whittaker, Wheelwrights, 1888 Trade Dir.

Elton Banks private house. Early 18thC 1871 Trade Dir. **Grade 2 Listed.**

**Burnley Road becomes Bury Road**

**BURNLEY ROAD** (Right Hand Side)

**Junction of Blackburn Road and Market Street**

**Guide Court**

**Gap**

34-38 Terraced Houses.  
 34 John Twerdale, 1939 Register.  
 36 Harold Pate, 1939 Register.  
 38 James Holden, 1939 Register.

**Track** leading to Eaton Banks Farm 18thC

**Grade 2 Listed.**

The Bungalow, Arthur S.P. Hunt, 1939 Register.

**Track**

40-56 Row of Terraced Houses.

## Date Of Build Register

40	Inscription "Highfield House 1901"	Large Terrace House with bay window.	
42	Vernon Whittaker,	1939 Register.	
44	James P. Nuttall,	1939 Register.	
46	James Pringle,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
48	Abraham Casson,	Joiner,	1888 Trade Dir.
50	Hannah Ramsbottom,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
52	Henry Turner,	Traveller,	1888 Trade Dir.
54	Alfred Houghton,	Pointsman,	1888 Trade Dir.
56	Richard Pickup,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Louis Street

58-74	Ivy Cottages,	1888 Trade Dir.	
58	William Smith,	Gardener,	1888 Trade Dir.
60	Inscription "Ivy Cottages 1872".		
62	John Rae,	Weaver,	1888 Trade Dir.
64	Alice Whittaker,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
66	William Butterfield,	Travelling Draper,	1888 Trade Dir.
68	John Tomlinson,	Quarryman,	1888 Trade Dir.
70	Thomas Dewhurst,	Quarryman,	1888 Trade Dir.
72	John Hutchinson,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
74	James Smith,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Primrose Street

76-78	Originally semi-detached houses. Still see remnants of bricks sticking out of 76.		
76	William Howard,	Smith,	1888 Trade Dir.
78	<b>Demolished,</b> Present – a garage.		
80-88	Terraced Housing.		
90-92	Modern Semi-detached houses.		
94-96	Modern Semi-detached houses.		

### Gap

### Fish Rake Lane

114 Private House A public house, until the 1962, Inscription "The Quarrymans Inn" 1883 Trade Dir.  
The original Quarryman's Inn (built 1681) was up on Fish Rake Lane, and was renamed Horncliffe Top Farm when this was built.

### BURY ROAD North of Market Place

### Burnley Road becomes Bury Road

Hollins Lane Farm.

Horncliffe Mansion. Built in 1869 by the mill owner Henry Hardman.

Henry Hoyle Hardman, Esq., JP, Horncliffe House. 1880 Trade Dir.

Horncliffe Mansion was previously a hotel, wedding venue & care home, but has been vacant since 2009.

Destroyed by fire in 2019. **Grade 2 Listed.**

### BURY ROAD (Left Hand Side)

### Market Place/Rochdale Road

23	Adam Greenhalgh,	Draper.	1888 Trade Dir.
47	Thomas Hetherington,	Spinner.	1888 Trade Dir.
49	Eli Warburton,	Householder.	1888 Trade Dir.
51			

### Bond Street

55	Mr. George Barlow,	Bank House.	1888 Trade Dir.
53-89	Terraced Houses.		

### Dearden Clough

## Date Of Build Register

103 Frederick J Roper, Beer Retailer. 1888 Trade Dir.  
103-117 Terraced Houses.  
Richard Taylor, Heald and Reed Maker, Dearden Clough.

### Becomes Whalley Road

Lyons Stonework, Hope Mill.

### BURY ROAD (Right Hand Side)

#### Market Place/Rochdale Road

Acres House, Miss Jane Wilson, Ladies' Boarding School. 1880 Trade Dir.

#### Bolton Road – Now called Bolton Road North

44-54

44 Samuel Clegg, Householder. 1888 Trade Dir.

48 Vacant 1939 Register.

54 William Worsick, Grocer. 1888 Trade Dir.

#### Agar Street

56-70 Terraced Houses.

66 Henry Wolstenholme, Joiner. 1888 Trade Dir.

68 John Wolstenholme, Joiner. 1888 Trade Dir.

70 Robert Thompson, Joiner. 1888 Trade Dir.

#### Eden Street

74-90 Terraced Houses.

74 John Barnes Spinner, 1888 Trade Dir.

84 Thomas Holden, Shopkeeper, 1888 Trade Dir.

88 James Schofield, Watchmaker, 1888 Trade Dir.

92-102 Terraced Houses.

104-108 Terraced Houses.

110-114 Terraced Houses.

### Becomes Whalley Road

### CHURCH LANE Side of Edenfield Parish Church

#### Market Street

#### Church Court

Edenfield House, former Nursing Home now closed.

#### Bridge over the A56

Great Hey House 1874, Baptism of Eliza Mercer, daughter of Thomas Mercer, Brewer.

The Bungalow

Great Hey Farm Thomas Mercer, Farmer. 1883 Trade Dir.

### EDEN STREET

#### Bury Road

3 Richard Pye, 1911 Census.

5 Mr. R. Bromoley, 1911 Census.

7 Mr. J. R. Bleakley, 1911 Census.

9 Mrs Moorcroft, 1911 Census.

32 William Walmersley, 1911 Census.

34 Mrs Hyland, 1911 Census.

10 Mr. H. Bolderson, 1911 Census.

8 Mr. H. Hyland, 1911 Census.

6 Patrick Brenan, 1911 Census.

2 Lock Up Shop 1911 Census.

"Eden Wood" Charles Ratcliffe, Cotton Manufacturer, 1888 Trade Dir.



## Date Of Build Register

"Eden Wood House", Mrs Susan Ratcliffe,

1888 Trade Dir.

### EXCHANGE STREET (Right Hand Side)

#### Market Place

2	Lockup Shop,	1911 Census.
4	Restaurant,	1911 Census.
6	Restaurant,	1911 Census.

#### Road

8-24 row of Terrace Housing.

### EXCHANGE STREET (Left Hand Side)

#### Market Place

5

#### Gap

7	Private House Mrs. Mosley,	1911 Census.
9	Private House Mr. J. Doyle,	1911 Census.
11	Private House Mr. B. Webster,	1911 Census.
13	Private House Mr. S. Brooks,	1911 Census.
15	Private House Mrs. Boyle,	1911 Census.
	Exchange Street Stables	1911 Census.

### GINCROFT LANE (Right Hand Side)

#### Market Street

6	Thomas E. Swain,	1939 Register.
8	Edward E. Chattwood,	1939 Register.

#### Green Street

#### Sarah Street

Bird in Hand (Public House), on the corner of Sarah Street. Present – Private House.

#### Boundary Edge

Edenfield Cricket Club. Founded in 1902 following a meeting of likeminded people in a local café.

Gin Croft Farm 1927 OS Map

#### Michael Wife Lane

New Hall c1538 1906 purchased by Bury & District Water Board.

### HARDSOUGH ROAD

Opposite side of railway line - Hardsough Mill, James Rostron, Woollen Manufacturer. 1888 Trade Dir.  
Disused on 1929 OS Map.

**Level Crossing** at Irwell Station East Lancashire Railway. The station opened the same day as the East Lancashire Railway extension line to Rawtenstall from Ramsbottom on the 27th April 1987.

277-269 Cottages 1929 OS Map.

Hardsough Farm James Rostron, Farmer, 1888 Trade Dir.

129-121 1929 OS Map.

The Grange Mr. Jas. Rostron, Jun. 1888 Trade Dir.

Hardsough Road now joins Blackburn Road further North after the building of the A56.

#### Blackburn Road

### MARKET PLACE – 3 road junction

#### Bury Road

1 Rostron's Arms Thomas Yates, 1838 Trade Dir.

**Wesleyan Methodist Chapel Founded before 1838 demolished no date 1888 Trade Dir.**

**3,5 & 7** Datestone "1900", Inscription "Exchange Buildings".

## Date Of Build Register

3/5 Giles Holt, Butcher. 1888 Trade Dir.  
 7 Lamb Miller, Hairdresser. 1888 Trade Dir.

### Market Street

9 Timothy Derbyshire, Tailor & Draper. 1880 Trade Dir.  
 11 Vacant 1939 Register.  
 13 George Ramsbottom, 1939 Register.  
 15 Robert Gee, Grocer. 1871 Trade Dir.  
 17 William S Rogers, Boot Dealer. 1888 Trade Dir.  
 19 Lawrence Holden, Saddler. 1888 Trade Dir.  
 21 Thomas Elton, Butcher. 1818 Trade Dir.

### Rochdale Road

### Gap

### Bury Road

### MARKET STREET (Left Hand Side)

#### Market Place

#### Higher Exchange Street – Present Exchange Street.

1 James Haworth, Confectioner, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 3 Robert Holding, Greengrocer, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 5 Thomas Rogerson, Grocer, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 7 John Pilling, Draper, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 9 & 11 William Kay, Furniture Broker, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 13 Hannah Wallwork, Clothier, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 15 William Haworth, Insurance Agent, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 17 John Kay, Stoker, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 19 James Openshaw, Joiner, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 21 Brick House, Mr Edward Rostron. 1883 Trade Dir.  
 Edenfield Memorial Garden. Opened 24<sup>th</sup> December 1954.  
 Higher House, Misses Jane & Elizabeth Wallwork, 1888 Trade Dir.

#### Dean Close

43-47 Not in the 1888 Trade Dir.  
 49 Richard Higson, Confectioner, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 51 George Duckworth, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 53 Eliza Wolstenholme, Draper, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 55 John Dewhurst, Fruiterer, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 57 James Pickup, Plumber, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 59 Henry Pilling, Blacksmith, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 61 Not in the 1888 Trade Dir.  
 63 Not in the 1888 Trade Dir.  
 65 Not in the 1888 Trade Dir.  
 67 Not in the 1888 Trade Dir.  
 69 Eli Schofield, Carrier, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 71 Conservative Club, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 73 Joshua Cunliffe, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 75 Eli Dewhurst, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.  
 77 Andrew Waite, Bootmaker, 1888 Trade Dir.

#### Car park

85 Horse & Jockey 1818 Trade Dir. The building has lain empty since 2010, having previously been Anston's Italian restaurant and the Edenfield Chinese Restaurant. Demolished 2018.

#### Track

Great Hey, Thomas Mercer, Farmer. 1883 Trade Dir.

### Slum Clearance

Market Street No1  
 3 houses, 6 people rehoused in 1940  
 From 1940 RUDC Annual Report.  
 Market Street No2  
 3 houses, rehoused in 1956.  
 Demolished in 1957  
 Market Street & Barnett Place  
 13 houses, identified.  
 From 1972 RUDC Annual Report.

## Date Of Build Register

Mushroom House, detached house, Thomas Preston,	Farmer,	1883 Trade Dir.
115 Robert Parkinson,	Draper,	1888 Trade Dir.
117 Edward Chattwood,	Wheelwright,	1888 Trade Dir.
119 Henry Taylor,	Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
121 Post Office		1888 Trade Dir.
123 Ann Wallwork,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
125 James Schofield	Carrier,	1888 Trade Dir.

### Gap

129 Ellen Schofield,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
----------------------	--------------	-----------------

### Alderwood Grove

20<sup>th</sup> C Detached housing.

### Drive to Alderwood/Pack Horse Farm.

153 Thomas Pickup,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
155 John Nuttall,	Farmer,	1888 Trade Dir.
Nuttall's Barn – 2010 converted to 2 flats.		
163 Coach & Horses	1818 Trade Dir.	Now called The Coach
167 Thomas Taylor,	Butcher,	1888 Trade Dir.
171 George Haworth,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
173 Jane Taylor,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
175 Joshua L. Kerr,	Surgeon,	1888 Trade Dir.

Edenfield Church 1778 Date stone "1778" with the tower dated 1614. "LH 1514". **Grade 2 Listed.**

1<sup>st</sup> Floor has a square wall sundial lettered S. AITKEN (LAT.53,37N) C.WARDEN at the head with 1826 on the face and in a descending semi-circle the legend TEMPUS EDAX RERUM EST.

The apse has a window with a datestone "GR III 1778".

The lych gate was built 1901, erected to the memory of Rev J P Yeo, vicar of Edenfield from 1870 to 1901.

### Church Lane

<b>Vicarage</b>	<b>Rev. Jas. P. Yeo.</b>	<b>1888 Trade Dir.</b>
<b>195 Chapel House</b>	<b>James Broughton,</b>	<b>Farmer, 1888 Trade Dir.</b>

### Blackburn Road/Burnley Road

### MARKET STREET (Right Hand Side)

2 Alfred E Booth,	Schoolmaster.	1888 Trade Dir.
4 Simeon Chattwood,	Grocer.	1888 Trade Dir.

### Gincroft Lane

<b>6 Volunteer Inn,</b>	<b>Dickey Bramley</b>	<b>1880 Trade Dir.</b>	<b>Demolished 1983/84</b>
8 Thomas Taylor,	Clogger.	1888 Trade Dir.	

### Gap

14 Mary Taylor,	Grocer.	1888 Trade Dir.
16 Samuel Taylor,	Assistant Overseer.	1888 Trade Dir.
20 William Mercer,	Bookkeeper.	1888 Trade Dir.
22 Ellen Mason,	Housekeeper.	1888 Trade Dir.
24 Alexander Chisholm,	Policeman.	1888 Trade Dir.
26 Ellen Barnes,	Householder.	1888 Trade Dir.
28 William Whittaker,	Smith.	1888 Trade Dir.
30 Alice Wood,	Householder.	1888 Trade Dir.
32 John Hutchinson,	Householder.	1888 Trade Dir.
34 Ann Tattersall,	Householder.	1888 Trade Dir.
36 Richard Lord,	Weaver.	1888 Trade Dir.

**Edenfield Industrial & Provident Society, Ltd. 1888 Trade Dir.**

**Liberal Club 1888 Trade Dir.**

44 Hannah Beswick,	Draper.	1888 Trade Dir.
48 John Darwin,	Newsagent.	1888 Trade Dir.

<u>Present</u>
20-42
Heycrofts View
58-74
Road
76-80
Club
Gap
88
98-100
Gap
102-136a
Meadow View
136-150
162 Pack Horse

## Date Of Build Register

56 Sarah Barnett,	Householder.	1888 Trade Dir.
62 Mary Halliwell,	Draper.	1888 Trade Dir.
88 James Marsh,	Bootmaker.	1888 Trade Dir.
116 Rachel Whittaker,	Householder.	1888 Trade Dir.
118 James Halliwell,	Teacher of Science.	1888 Trade Dir.
120 John Wood,	Householder.	1888 Trade Dir.
134 Henry Pickup,	Shopkeeper.	1888 Trade Dir.
142 John Taylor,	Labourer.	1888 Trade Dir.
144 William Worsick,	Householder.	1888 Trade Dir.
Barns		
162 Pack Horse	1841 Trade Dir.	Present - private house.
Barns		
166 Martha A Hoyle,	Shopkeeper.	1888 Trade Dir.

### Gap - Well

178 Lawrence Halliwell,	Builder.	1888 Trade Dir.
180 Rachel E Wilson,	Householder.	1888 Trade Dir.

### East Street leads to Hey Meadow Farmhouse, Grade 2 Listed.

184 Samuel Smith,	Shopkeeper.	1888 Trade Dir.
Edenfield National School	1850 Trade Dir.	Present - Edenfield C of E County Primary School

Edenfield National School was the terminus for the railless electric trolley bus service opened 14th August 1913 and closed 31st March 1931. It ran to Holcombe Brook with a change at Ramsbottom Market Place for Ramsbottom Station.

196 John Pilling,	Builder.	1861 Census.
Pilling & Halliwell,	Builders.	1888 Trade Dir.

### Blackburn Road/Burnley Road

Corner between Blackburn Road/Burnley Road was *Horseshoe Inn, then a café and demolished in 1958*

### MICHAEL WIFE LANE

#### Gincroft Lane

Named after Mary Nuttall, wife of Michael Nuttall, who was fined in 1618 for not maintaining the road and, finally, put in the stocks in 1624 for still not carrying out this work.

#### Rochdale Road

### ROCHDALE ROAD (Left Hand Side)

#### Market Place

**Primitive Methodist Chapel. Founded before 1850 closed before 1895 1850 Trade Dir.**

The Church was right on the mini roundabout now a modern bungalow.

1-11 Semi-Detached Houses.

#### Elm Street

13-35 Semi-Detached Houses.

37-39 Detached Bungalows.

41 Large Detached Dormer Bungalow.

#### Plunge Road

**Joseph & James Porritt, Cotton Spinners, Manufacturers of Linen & Cotton Cloth for Machinery, Dearden Clough, 1850 Trade Dir.**

**Thomas Wallwork, Cotton Spinner, Plunge Mill, Edenfield 1850 Trade Dir.**

**Edmund Emmett, Cotton Manufacturers. Bridge Mills, (built in 1824) 1861 Trade Dir.**

George Tattersall, Cotton Manufacturers. Edenwood Mill, Edenwood 1861 Trade Dir.

81 Mr George Clegg Dearden Clough House. 1888 Trade Dir.

#### Gap

#### Michael Wife Lane

## Date Of Build Register

121 -127 Terrace Houses.

Road to Cote Farm House.

143-149 Terrace Houses.

151 Detached House.

### ROCHDALE ROAD (Right Hand Side)

#### Market Place

4-26 Terraced Houses.

Back of 4 Modern Semi-Detached houses in Merlewood.

32 Spenwell Cottage.

Hawthorn House. Mr. Richard Walton, 1880 Trade Dir.

Edenfield Methodist Church - On the 15th April 1881 corner stones were laid by Mrs Richard Mason and Miss Barlow (Mrs Barlow was indisposed at the time.) £1000 was raised this being just under half of the total cost of £2300. The formal opening of the chapel took place on 12th January 1882. Closed 2016.

#### Footpath to Bond Street.

#### Dearden Fold

28

#### Dearden Clough Bridge

#### Gap

The Grange

Grime Cote Farm House, Abraham Pickup, 1871 Trade Dir.

Grime Cote Cottage

#### Bury Old Road

### EDENFIELD MILLS

William Hutchinson & Sons, Woollen Manufacturers, 1818 Trade Dir.

John & James Rostron, Cotton Spinners and Manufacturers, 1818 Trade Dir.

Richard Rostron, Woollen Manufacturer, 1818 Trade Dir.

Edmund Sagar & Sons, Cotton and Woollen Manufacturers, 1818 Trade Dir.

Butterworth & Riley, Cotton Manufacturers, 1861 Trade Dir.

### FOE EDGE FARM

At Foe Edge Farm in 1865 the dialect writer and poet, Edwin Waugh (1817-1890) was invited to stay by his friend Edmund Chattwood of Bury. He spent some months there and on this and later visits he produced some of his best work. In 1866 Mr Chattwood built a well at the farm in his honour. This memorial has been rebuilt on the centenary in 1966, and a bust has been added. The farmhouse was demolished and removed in the 1970s.



## Date Of Build Register

### HAWKSHAW

Labelled as "Hawkshaw Lane End" 1906 OS Map

"Hawkshaw, - Oak trees abounded in this locality. The name is most likely a corruption of Oakshaw – from Anglo-Saxon *ac*, *an oak*, and *scua* or *scaga*, a small wood or thicket, a shaw. The sign of an old wayside inn, near Hawkshaw Lane, is a flourishing old oak tree, with the words, "Let the old oak stand!"".

From "The Country and Church of the Cheeryble Brothers" by Rev William Hume Elliott. 1893.

**BOLTON ROAD** (Left Hand Side) Built in 1820.

#### Bolton Road West

1888 Trade Dir. & 1891 Census House numbers started at this break between Bolton Road West & Bolton Road. Present 117 was (No 17).

5 John W Holt, Farmer, 1888 Trade Dir.

7 Ellis Smith, Beer Retailer, 1888 Trade Dir.

Bleaklow Mill (Cotton Spinners) 1850 Trade Dir.

Bleaklow Mill, Rigg Brothers, 8,000 spindles, 20/405 twist; 170 looms, Manchester warehouse, 6 Mosley Street. Grace's Guide.

Rigg Brother's Ltd., Cotton Spinners, Hawkshaw Lane, Tottington. 1913 Trade Dir.

One original wall left before it was rebuilt and converted to flats. The lodge is still there.

4 & 5 Down a track, Croichley Fold Cottages, late 17<sup>th</sup>C.

**Grade 2 Listed.**

117 Charles Smithie, Cashier, 1888 Trade Dir.

Claremount

215

217

Stonehaven

Vicarage.

St Mary's Church Built 1892, a daughter church of Emmanuel Church, Holcombe.

St. Mary's Bolton Road, Hawkshaw Lane, Tottington – William Whittaker, Master; Miss Boraston, Mistress. 1888 Trade Dir.

Present - St Mary's Church of England Primary School.

219 – 251 Terrace Houses with front gardens.

219 – 227 Slightly taller Terraced houses.

219 – Extra upstairs window above the front door.

219 (No 19) William Isherwood, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.

221 (No 21) Andrew Bridge, Labourer, 1888 Trade Dir.

223 (No 23) John Scholes, Wheelwright, 1888 Trade Dir.

225 (No 25) Matthew Hartley, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.

(No 27 & 29) Thomas Lonsdale, Leather Merchant. 1888 Trade Dir.

227 Extra window above front door and a double window down stairs

229 – 233 Slightly smaller in height.

229

231

233 (No 33) Robert Warburton, Shopkeeper, 1888 Trade Dir.

235 Slightly smaller in height than previous houses, two sets of windows on both floors,

235 (No 35) John J. Haworth, 1939 Register.

237- 243 Slightly smaller in height than previous house.

237 (No 37) Elijah Warrington, 1939 Register.

239 (No 39) Tottington Co-operative Society Ltd., Grocers, 1888 Trade Dir.

241 (No 41) Ann Entwistle, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.

243 (No 43) Richard Haydock, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.

245 – 247 slightly taller Terraced houses.

245 (No 45) Betsy Booth, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.

## Date Of Build Register

247 (No 47) William Russell, Policeman, 1888 Trade Dir.  
249  
251 Slightly wider than 245-249, larger front window was this a shop?

### Two Brooks Lane

253-257 Terrace housing  
253 & 255 – Only one front door set at an angle on the corner of the house.  
257- Taller than the previous houses. No front garden but with a side garden. Bay window downstairs.

### Road

261-269 Shop and Terrace housing.  
261 – Wider than the rest. Present Village Store.  
263 – Present private house.  
265 – Present private house.  
267 – Present private house.  
269 – Present private house.

### Gap

271-273 Terrace houses made with Accrington brick.

### Troutbeck Close

275  
Croich Hey Joseph Wild, Cotton Bleacher, 1861 Census.  
Fred Whowell, whose father took on the Two Brooks Bleachworks in 1850, rebuilt Croich Hey in 1904, as a family residence.  
Walves Bridge - Date stone & inscription "Walves Bridge rebuilt 1900"

### Bolton Road becomes Ramsbottom Road

Red Lion, Public House, William Kay, 1853 Trade Dir.  
77-71 Terraced Housing. Date stone & inscriptions "AD" "1910" "The Gardens"

**BOLTON ROAD** (Right Hand Side) Built in 1820.

### Bolton Road West

1888 Trade Dir. & 1891 Census House numbers started at this break between Bolton Road West & Bolton Road. Present 106 was (No 6).

Low (Loe) Bank Farm, John Whowell, Farmer, 1888 Trade Dir.  
Loe Bridge  
144 – 146

### Spenleach Lane

(No 28) Brick Kiln, Thomas Jones, Farmer, 1888 Trade Dir.  
**(No 30) Edward Brooks, Manufacturer, Mount Pleasant. 1888 Trade Dir.**  
**(No 32) Samuel Horridge, Householder, 1888 Trade Dir.**  
**(No 34) Frederick Holt, Soap Maker, 1888 Trade Dir.**  
190-196 – small terraced houses, barn and one large house at an angle to the road.

### Gap

198 – Modern detached house.

### Gap

236 – joined to 238 and slightly smaller.  
238 Spring Cottage.  
Bleaklow, William Robinson Rigg, Cotton Spinner & Manufacturer, 1888 Trade Dir.  
264-290 Terraced houses. No 278 has a date stone & inscription "1906 Lea Bank"  
(No 42) Alice Coulthurst, Shopkeeper, 1888 Trade Dir.  
(No 44) Mrs Catherine Bridge, The Kenyon, 1888 Trade Dir.  
Crown Mill (Cotton) 1830's stone built three storey cotton waste mill with weaving shed, engine house and chimney. Added to the end of an earlier row of cottages. Present - converted to flats - Crown Mews.  
292-296 Built before 1830, Crown Mill built onto the row of cottages.

## Date Of Build Register

292	Helen Anderson,	1939 Register.
294	Mary A. Collinson,	1939 Register.
296	John J. Farnworth,	1939 Register.

**Road to Kenyon Farm.**(No 46) Kenyon's Farm, James Ainsworth Nightingale, Farmer, 1888 Trade Dir.  
314 Small Bungalow

316 – 322 Large detached modern houses.

324 Large house with a double window downstairs and a front garden, joined to the row of terraced houses, 326-336.

324	Thomas Turner,	1939 Register.
326 – 336	Terraced housing with a large front garden.	
326	Elizabeth Entwistle,	1939 Register.
328	Leslie Firth,	1939 Register.
330	John Collinson,	1939 Register.
332	Richard Smith,	1939 Register.

### Stanmere Crescent

Waggon & Horses car park

360 (No 60) Waggon & Horses Public House, Hawkshaw Lane, Robert Bridge, 1850 Trade Dir.  
362-364

**Hawkshaw Lane** a former packhorse route before Bolton Road was built.

(Old Hawkshaw Lane 1888 Trade Dir.)

On the corner of 368, inserted in the wall is a GR (George VI 1936-1952) post box.

368/370	(No 68/70) William Booth,	Green Grocer,	1891 Census.
372	(No 72) Samuel Greenhalgh,	Clog & Shoe Maker,	1888 Trade Dir.
374	(No 74) Unoccupied,	Inscription	1891 Census.
	Methodist Church	Inscription "United Methodist Free Church 1898".	1891 Census. Present - house
	(No 74a) John Lester,	Finisher Bleachworks,	1891 Census.
376	(No 76) Thomas Holden,	Mason,	1888 Trade Dir.
378	(No 78) Mary Butterworth,	Householder,	1888 Trade Dir.
380	(No 80) Thomas Battersby,	Shopman,	1888 Trade Dir.
382	(No 82) Walter Knowles,	Agricultural Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
384	(No 84) John Cottam,	Agricultural Labourer,	1888 Trade Dir.
386	(No 86) James Taylor,	Mill Fire Beater,	1891 Census.
388	(No 88) James Greenhalgh,	General Labourer,	1891 Census.
	Wesleyan Methodist Church	Unoccupied,	1891 Census.
	Wesleyan Sunday School	1895	
390	(No 90) Ralph Wareing,	Foreman Bleach Works,	1891 Census.
392	(No 92) Elizabeth Greenhalgh,	-,	1891 Census.
394	Ellen Crane,	1939 Register.	
396	Margaret Holye,	1939 Register.	
	Carr Bank, Mrs Sarah Whowell,	-,	1888 Trade Dir.
	Bank House, Mark James Pilling,	Commission Agent,	1891 Census.
400			

### Hawkshaw Close

Walves Bridge – Date stone & inscription "Walves Bridge rebuilt 1900"

84-60 Terraced Housing.

### Bolton Road becomes Ramsbottom Road

### HAWKSHAW LANE (Left Hand Side)

#### Bolton Road

Side of 368 Bolton Road

#### Quarlton Drive

## Date Of Build Register

1-7

### Path

Bramley Fold Farm.

Boardman's Farm, Date stone (JBT) 1793 Date stone (JBT) 1990

Boardman's Farm was once a combined Public House (Peel's Arms) and Farm.

Peel's Arms, Andrew Knowles, Boardmans, Hawkshaw Lane. 1888 Trade Dir.

Barn at Boardman's Farm, Date stone (JBT) 1815

Boardman's Farm wall rebuilt by Robert Taylor. Date stone & inscription "R 1992 T"

Middle Cottage, Boardman's Farm, (originally 1783), Date stone (JBT) 1989

### HAWKSHAW LANE (Right Hand Side)

#### Bolton Road

Side of 364 Bolton Road

Side of Bowling Green – Waggon and Horses Public House

#### Moor Way

6-10 Detached Bungalows

Old house set back

Tonge Fold Farm.

Barn at Higher House Farm, Date stone (JBT) 1715

Barn at Holcombe Hey Fold, Date stone (JBT) 1720

Roger Worthington's grave, top of Hawkshaw Lane, Date stone (JBT) 1709

The old tombstone originally placed here in 1709 was broken by a horse drawn plough. It was then renovated in July 1935. Though decaying with age and weatherworn, the original stone still displays its 'horse cracks', and is inscribed in that old delightful English lettering:-

"Here lies the body of Roger Worthington who departed this life the 9th day of July 1709, about the 30th year of his age. They that serve Christ in faith and love, shall ever reign with him above".

The new stone is inscribed:-

"This stone commemorates the death and burial of Roger Worthington, a Baptist Preacher who ministered in the neighbourhood for many years."

### TWO BROOKS LANE

#### Bolton Road

Tennis Club with 1 court and a **Bowling Green** 1929 OS Map

Present - Hawkshaw Tennis Club, with 2 courts.

Two Brooks Bleach Works, Manchester Office – 8 St Mary's Street, Telegrams, "Whowell Tottingtom" from Grace's Guide.

Whowell Brothers, Bleachers, Two Brooks, Hawkshaw Lane, 1883 Trade Dir.

Established in the late 18<sup>th</sup> Century, it was later developed to produce printed cloth, employing up to 200 people.

Two Brooks House, Charles Whowell, Bleacher & Farmer of 33 Acres, employs 104 hands, 1861 Census.

### No Address

Joseph Bridge, Boot & Shoemakers, Hawkshaw Lane. 1850 Trade Dir.

Robert Bridge, Farmer, Hawkshaw Lane. 1850 Trade Dir.

James Mangnall, Farmer, Hawkshaw. 1850 Trade Dir.

James Horrox, Grocers, Hawkshaw Lane. 1850 Trade Dir.

Charles Leigh, Shopkeeper, Hawkshaw Lane End. 1850 Trade Dir.

William Pilling, Shopkeeper, Hawkshaw Lane. 1850 Trade Dir.

Ellen Seddon, Shopkeeper, Hawkshaw Lane. 1850 Trade Dir.

## Date Of Build Register

Peter Hutchinson, Builder, Hawkshaw Lane, 1888 Trade Dir.

S. Greenhalgh, Draper, Hawkshaw Lane, Tottington. 1913 Trade Dir.

Hawkshaw Lane, Public Elementary School, for 264 children; Thomas Beckett, Master. 1924 Trade Dir.





## Date Of Build Register



### Ramsbottom Heritage Society

New members welcome  
Membership forms on the website  
[www.ramsbottomheritage.org.uk](http://www.ramsbottomheritage.org.uk)



and/or join our Facebook Site.

To see our latest exhibition, visit our Heritage Gallery, upstairs in Ramsbottom Library, Carr Street.

---

## Sources of Information

Documents available to download from the Bury Council website [www.bury.gov.uk](http://www.bury.gov.uk)

### I. Trade Directories

1818 Rogerson	RHS Book	
1821 Pigot & Dean Directory	Bury Council Website	
1824 Pigot & Dean Directory	Bury Council Website	
1838 Pigot Manchester & District Dir.	Bury Council Website	
1841 Pigot & Slater Directory	RHS Book	
1850 Heap's Directory	RHS Book & Bury Council Website	Part 2
1853 Whellan & Co. Directory	Bury Council Website	
1854 History & Directory of Mid-Lancashire.	Leicester University - <a href="http://specialcollections.le.ac.uk/">http://specialcollections.le.ac.uk/</a>	
1861 ES Drake, Commercial Directory	RHS Book	
1871 Worrall's Directory	RHS Book & Bury Council Website	Part 17 & 18
1880 Barrett's Directory	RHS Book & Bury Council Website	Part 6
1883 Barrett's Directory	RHS Book & Bury Council Website	Part 7, 10 & 11
1888 Slater's Directory	RHS Book & Bury Council Website	Part 30, 31, 32 & 33
1913 NW Counties of England Trade Directory	Bury Council Website	
1924 Kelly's Lancs Directory	Bury Council Website	
Grace's Guide	<a href="#">Graces Guide</a>	

- II. Ramsbottom Conservation Area Appraisal & Management Plan. 2011  
III. Holcombe Conservation Area Ramsbottom, Bury - Conservation Area Appraisal. 2010  
IV. Brooksbottoms/Rowlands Conservation Area, Bury - Conservation Area Appraisal & Area Study. 2010  
V. Summerseat Conservation Area Bury - Conservation Area Appraisal & Area Study. 2010

### Census

- 1861 & 1891 – [www.freebmd.org.uk](http://www.freebmd.org.uk)  
1939 Register - [www.search.findmypast.co.uk](http://www.search.findmypast.co.uk)

### Books

- “Trade Directory Reprints 1818-1888”, published by Ramsbottom Heritage Society.  
“Stories in Stone”, illustrated book by John B Taylor – Bury Archives.

### OS Maps (about 100 maps)

Available at [www.ramsbottomheritage.org.uk](http://www.ramsbottomheritage.org.uk)

### Grade 2 listed Buildings information from the Historic England Website.

<https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list>

### The Workhouse

The story of an institution..... [www.workhouses.org.uk/Bury/](http://www.workhouses.org.uk/Bury/)

### RUDC Annual Report for the Medical Health Officer & Chief Sanitary Inspector - 43 reports from 1894 to 1972.

<https://archive.org/> search for - public health report Ramsbottom.

“The Country and Church of the Cheeryble Brothers” by Rev W Hulme Elliot 1893. Available at

<https://archive.org/details/countrychurchofc00elliiala/page/n12>

---

Compiled by Keith Burroughs